| States which are parties        | North<br>Atlantic<br>Treaty | Protocol<br>Greece<br>Turkey | Protocol<br>Germany<br>Fed. Rep. | Protocol<br>Spain | Protocols<br>Czech<br>Rep., Hun-<br>gary and<br>Poland | Status of<br>Forces | Status of<br>Forces in<br>Germany | Status of<br>Organi-<br>zation | Interna-<br>tional<br>Military<br>Hdqrs. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Belgium                         | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   | X                                 | X                              | X  |
| Canada                          | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   | X                                 | X                              |  |
| Czech Rep.                      | X                           |                              |                                  |                   |  |                     |                                   |                                |  |
| Denmark                         | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| France                          | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   | X                                 | X                              |  |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. <sup>1</sup> | X                           |                              |                                  | X                 | X  | X                   | X                                 | X                              | X  |
| Greece                          | X                           |                              | X                                | X 2               | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Hungary                         | X                           |                              |                                  |                   |  |                     |                                   |                                |  |
| Iceland                         | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  |                     |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Italy                           | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Luxembourg                      | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Netherlands                     | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   | X                                 | X                              | X  |
| Norway                          | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Poland                          | X                           |                              |                                  |                   |  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Portugal                        | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X 2                 |                                   | X 2                            | X  |
| Spain                           | X                           |                              |                                  |                   | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| Turkey                          | X                           |                              | X                                | X                 | X  | X                   |                                   | X                              | X  |
| United Kingdom                  | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X 3                 | X                                 | X                              | X  |
| United States                   | X                           | X                            | X                                | X                 | X  | X 2                 | X                                 | X                              | X  |

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

## INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS—FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Agreement on the special conditions applicable to the establishment and operation of the International Military Headquarters in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol and exchange of notes. Signed at Paris March 13, 1967 by the Federal Republic of Germany and the Chairman of the Delegation of the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe; entered into force December 21, 1969.

29 UST 879; TIAS 8854.

Agreement regarding making available by the armed forces of the United States and the United Kingdom of accommodation to International Military Headquarters of North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Federal Republic of Germany. Done at Bonn February 7, 1969; entered into force December 21, 1969.

20 UST 4050; TIAS 6791; 737 UNTS 175.

States which are parties:

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

United Kingdom

United States

## NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding the status of personnel of sending states attached to an International Military Headquarters of North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Federal Republic of Germany. Done at Bonn February 7, 1969; entered into force December 21, 1969.

20 UST 4055; TIAS 6792; 737 UNTS 161.

States which are parties:

Belgium

Canada

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Netherlands

United Kingdom

United States

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

## COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (See also PATENTS)

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for cooperation regarding atomic information. Done at Paris June 18, 1964; entered into force March 12, 1965. 16 UST 109; TIAS 5768; 542 UNTS 145. States which are parties:

Belgium Canada Denmark France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Greece

Iceland Italy

Luxembourg

Netherlands

Norway

Portugal

Turkey

United Kingdom

United States

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization agreement on the communication of technical information for defense purposes. Done at Brussels October 19, 1970; entered into force February 7, 1971. 22 UST 347; TIAS 7064; 800 UNTS 5.

States which are parties:

Belgium

Canada

Denmark

France 1 Germany, Fed. Rep.2

Greece Italy

Netherlands 3

Norway Poland

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> With a statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Extended to Isle of Man.

Spain Turkey United Kingdom United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With statement.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Memorandum of understanding for the international development of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization sea gnat system, with annexes. Dated December 8, 1976; entered into force January 10, 1977.

28 UST 8897; TIAS 8776. States which are parties: Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup>

Norway

Norway

United Kingdom United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding No. 2 creating a multilateral organization for the definition and implementation of common interests with regard to the weapon system, ROLAND. Done at Bonn, Washington and Paris January 25, May 31 and June 22, 1977; entered into force June 22, 1977.

TIAS

States which are parties:

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for the co-operative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system, with exhibit. Done May 20, 1977; entered into force May 31, 1977.

29 UST 1103; TIAS 8870.

States which are parties:

Belgium Denmark

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup>

Italy

Netherlands

Norway

United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement to provide for the accession of Spain to the memorandum of understanding of May 20, 1977, for the cooperative support of

the NATO seasparrow surface missile system. Signed at Hamburg October 4, 8 and 14, 1991; entered into force October 14, 1991.

TIAS

Parties: Australia

Belgium

Canada

Denmark Germany

Greece

Italy

Netherlands

Norway Portugal

Spain

Turkey

United States

Addendum to the memorandum of understanding of May 20, 1977 for cooperative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system concerning the cooperative engineering and manufacturing development of the evolved seasparrow missile, with annexes and related letter. Signed at Washington April 26 and June 16, 1995; entered into force June 16, 1995.

Agreement concerning helicopter pilot training in the United States under the scope of EURO/NATO training, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 14, Bonn August 10, The Hague September 1, Copenhagen September 27 and Oslo October 10, 1977; entered into force October 10, 1977.

29 UST 5555: TIAS 9128.

States which are parties:

Denmark

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Netherlands

Norway

United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for international collaboration on the NATO explosion resistant multi-influence sweep system (ERMISS). Done April 5, 1978; entered into force April 25, 1978; for the United States August 24, 1978.

30 UST 1170; TIAS 9244.

States which are parties:

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup>

Netherlands

United Kingdom United States

### NOTE

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative full-scale engineering development of an advanced surface-to-air missile system, with annexes. Signed April 24, May 9, 18 and July 6, 1979; entered into force July 6, 1979.

TIAS 12256.

States which are parties:

Denmark

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup> United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative support of the 76/62 OTO Melara Compact Gun (OMCG), with annexes. Done October 24, 1978; entered into force October 24, 1978; for the United States July 17, 1979.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Denmark

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Greece

Italy

Netherlands

Turkey

United States

### Amendments:

May 30, June 22, August 24 and November 8, 1990.

June 14, July 5, October 9 and December 3, 1991 and February 5, 1992.

### NOTE

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the EURO-NATO Joint Jet Pilot Training (ENJJPT) Program. Signed at Brussels December 9, 1980; entered into force December 9, 1980

32 UST 4259; TIAS 9947.

States which are parties:

Belgium

Canada

Denmark Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup>

Greece

Greece Italy

Netherlands

Norway

Portugal

Turkey United Kingdom

United States

## Amendments:

December 6, 1991.

January 31, March 20, April 9, May 5, July 17, August 14, September 9, October 19 and November 3, 1992, January 15, March 16 and April 15, 1993.

November 3, 1993, January 11, February 4 and 16, April 1 and 28, May 11 and 25, June 6 and 28, July 20 and October 4, 1994.

March 17, 29 and 30, April 27, June 16 and 30, July 27 and September 19, 1995 (TIAS 12692).

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for coproduction and sale of modular thermal imaging systems (MOD FLIR) and their components, with annex.<sup>1</sup> Signed at Bonn, The Hague and Wash-

ington February 12, May 21 and December 22, 1981; entered into force December 22, 1981. TIAS 10877.

States which are parties: Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Netherlands

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See also under GERMANY, FED. REP-DEFENSE in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative study of the surface effect ship 200. Signed at Ottawa, Bonn, London, Madrid, Washington and Paris, November 26, December 6, 10, 19 and 23, 1985 and February 7, 1986; entered into force February 7, 1986.

TIAS Parties:

Canada

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Spain

United Kingdom

United States

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning general arrangements for the collaborative development and production of a modular standoff weapon system. Signed June 12-July 24, 1987; entered into force July 24, 1987.

TIAS

Parties: Canada

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Italy

Spain

United Kingdom

United States

## NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a NATO anti-air warfare system (NAAWS), with annex. Signed September 11-October 1987; entered into force October 19, 1987.

TIAS

Parties: Canada

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Netherlands

Spain

United Kingdom United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for the project definition phase of a NATO frigate replacement for the 1990s (NFR 90). Signed October 20, 1987 and January 23 and 25, 1988; entered into force January 25, 1988.

TIAS

Parties:

Canada France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Italy

Netherlands

Spain

United Kingdom United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative project for the establishment and operation of a pilot NATO insensitive munitions information center, with annexes. Signed at Brussels April 26 and 28 and May 26, 1988; entered into force May 26, 1988.

TIAS 12400.

Parties:

France Netherlands

Norway

United Kingdom

United States

### Amendment:

April 18 and June 6, 1989 (TIAS 12400).

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative project for the establishment, operation, management and support of the NATO Insensitive Munitions Information Center (NIMIC), with annexes. Signed at Brussels October 24, 1990; entered into force October 24, 1990. TIAS

### Amendments:

October 6, 12, 17 and 25 and November 2,

March 15, 28 and 29, 1995.

March 15, 28 and 29 and April 4 and 10,

March 15, 28 and 29 and April 4 and 12,

March 29, April 2, 9, 16, 18, 22 and 30 and June 13, 1996.

April 7, 20, 21, 26 and 27 and May 6, 18 and 21, 1999.

Agreement among the States Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty and other States participating in the Partnership for Peace regarding the status of their forces. Done at Brussels June 19, 1995; entered into force January 13, 1996.

TIAS 12666.

Parties:

Albania

Austria 1

Belgium

Bulgaria

Canada Czech Rep.

Denmark Estonia

Finland<sup>2</sup>

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Germany 3 Georgia

Hungary

Italy

Kazakhstan

Latvia Lithuania

Moldova Netherlands 4 5

Norway 5

Poland

Romania Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

Spain Sweden 5

United Kingdom<sup>5</sup>

United States

Uzbekistan

### NOTES:

- <sup>1</sup> With statement(s).
- <sup>2</sup> With declaration(s).
- <sup>3</sup> With understanding(s).
- <sup>4</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe. <sup>5</sup> With reservation(s).

Memorandum of understanding on the establishment and operation of the International Planning and Coordination Staff for the Multinational Reaction Forces (Air) of NATO - Reaction Force Air Staff, with annexes. Signed at Casteau July 20, 24, 25 and 28 and August 1, 10 and 15, 1995; entered into force August 15,

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, mission, financing, administration and status of Headquarters 5 Allied Tactical Air Force (HQ 5 ATAF), with annexes. Signed at Casteau September 25, 26, 29 and October 2, 1995; entered into force October 2, 1995; effective January 1, 1994. TIAS 12694.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the manning, funding and support of NATO Southern Region Maritime Sub-Principal Subordinate Command Headquarters of Commander Gibraltar Mediterranean (HO GIBMED), Commander Maritime Air Forces Mediterranean (HQ MARAIRMED), Commander Central Mediterranean (HO MEDCENT), Commander Eastern Mediterranean (HQ MEDEAST), Commander Northeast Mediterranean (HQ MEDNOREAST) and Commander Submarines Mediterranean (HQ SUBMED), with annexes. Signed at Casteau September 27 and October 2, 1995; entered into force October 2, 1995; effective January 1, 1994.

TIAS 12695.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a feasibility study for a NATO influence minesweeping system (NIMS), with annexes. Signed at Haakonsvern, Ottawa, Paris and Washington December 4 and 5, 1995, March

11 and June 3, 1996; entered into force June 3, 1996.

TIAS Parties: Canada France Norway United States

Memorandum of understanding covering a feasibility study for a NATO submarine rescue system (NSRS). Signed at Bristol, Oslo, Washington. Rome and Paris February 21 and 29. March 15 and 22 and June 12, 1996; entered

into force June 12, 1996.

TIAS Parties: France Italy Norway United Kingdom United States

Memorandum of understanding covering subphase two of the design and development phase of the NATO improved link eleven (NILE) project, with annex and related letter. Signed at Quebec, Bristol, Rome, Bonn, The Hague, Washington and Paris May 24, June 5, 6 and 11 and July 2 and 8, 1996; entered into force July 2, 1996.

TIAS Parties: Canada France Germany Italy Netherlands United Kingdom United States

Administrative agreement to implement article 60 of the agreement of August 3, 1959, as amended, to supplement the agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany. Done at Bonn March 18, 1993; entered into force March 29, 1998.

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for the security of information, with annexes. Done at Brussels March 6, 1997; entered into force August 16, 1998.

TIAS Parties: Belgium Canada Netherlands 1 Poland United States

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.

## **NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS**

Convention on early notification of a nuclear accident. Done at Vienna September 26, 1986; entered into force October 27, 1986; for the United States October 20, 1988.

TIAS Parties: Argentina 1 Armenia Australia Austria Bangladesh Belarus 1 Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Bulgaria 1 Burma Canada China 1 Costa Rica Croatia Cuba 1 Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Egypt 1 Estonia Finland

Brazil

Food and Agriculture Organization 1 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 1

German Dem. Rep. 12 Germany, Fed. Rep. 12

Greece Guatemala Hungary Iceland India 1 Indonesia 1 Iraq 1 Ireland Israel 1 Italy 1 Japan Jordan Korea Latvia Lebanon

Liechtenstein Lithuania Malaysia 1 Mauritius 1 Mexico Moldova Monaco 1

Mongolia Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua 1

Nigeria Norway Pakistan 1 Panama Peru 1 Philippines Poland 1 Portugal Romania 1 Russian Fed.1

Saudi Arabia 1

Singapore

Slovak Rep. 1 Slovenia South Africa 1 Spain 1 Sri Lanka 1

Sweden Switzerland Thailand 1 Tunisia Turkey 1 Ukraine 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 13

United Arab Emirates 1 United Kingdom 1 United States 1 Uruguay

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.1 World Health Organization 1 World Meteorological Organization 1

Yugoslavia 4

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>2</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

Convention on assistance in the case of a nuclear accident or radiological emergency. Done at Vienna September 26, 1986; entered into force February 26, 1987; for the United States

October 20, 1988.

TIAS Parties: Argentina 1 Armenia Australia 1 Austria 1 Bangladesh Belarus 1 Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Bulgaria 1 China 1 Costa Rica Croatia Cuba 1 Cyprus Czech Rep. Egypt 1 Estonia Finland 1

Food and Agriculture Organization 1 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 1

German Dem. Rep. 12 Germany, Fed. Rep. 12

Greece Guatemala Hungary India 1 Indonesia 1 Iran Iraq 1 Ireland Israel 1 Italy 1 Japan 1 Jordan

Korea 1

## **NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS** (Cont'd)

Latvia Lebanon

Libya

Liechtenstein

Malaysia 1

Mauritius 1

Mexico

Moldova

Monaco 1

Mongolia

Morocco

Netherlands

New Zealand 1 Nicaragua 1

Nigeria

Pakistan 1

Panama

Peru 1

**Philippines** 

Poland 1 Romania 1

Russian Fed.1

Saudi Arabia 1

Singapore

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

South Africa 1

Spain 1

Sri Lanka 1

Sweden 1

Switzerland

Thailand 1

Tunisia

Turkey 1

Ukraine 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 13

United Arab Emirates 1

United Kingdom 1

United States 1

Uruguay

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.1

World Health Organization 1

World Meteorological Organization 1

Yugoslavia 4

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

(See ATOMIC ENERGY)

## **NUCLEAR FREE ZONE—** LATIN AMERICA 1

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>The United States is not a party to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (the Treaty of Tlatelolco). For the English text of the treaty, see 22 UST 762; TIAS 7137; for the text in other languages, see 634 UNTS 281.

Additional protocol I to the treaty of February 14, 1967 for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America. Done at Mexico February 14, 1967; entered into force December 11, 1969; for the United States November 23,

33 UST 1792; TIAS 10147; 634 UNTS 362.

States which are parties:

France

Netherlands 1

United Kingdom<sup>2</sup>

United States 3

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With statement(s).

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Is.

<sup>3</sup> With understanding and declarations.

Additional protocol II to the treaty of February 14, 1967 for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America. Done at Mexico February 14, 1967; entered into force December 11, 1969; for the United States May 12, 1971. 22 UST 754; TIAS 7137; 634 UNTS 364.

States which are parties:

China 12

France 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Rep. 13

United Kingdom 45

United States 6

### NOTES:

1 With statement.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> With declaration.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Is.

<sup>6</sup>With understandings and declarations.

## **NUCLEAR MATERIALS**

Convention on the physical protection of nuclear materials, with annex. Done at Vienna October 26, 1979; entered into force February 8, 1987.

TIAS 11080.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina 1

Armenia

Australia

Austria

Belarus 1 Belgium

# United Kingdom

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 24

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil

Chile

China 1

Croatia

Cyprus

Ecuador

Estonia

Finland

France 1

Greece

Guatemala

Indonesia 1

Hungary

Ireland

Italy 1

Japan

Korea<sup>2</sup>

Lebanon

Lithuania

Mexico

Moldova

Monaco

Norway

Panama

Paraguay

Philippines

Poland<sup>2</sup>

Portugal

Romania

Slovenia

Spain<sup>2</sup>

Sweden

Russian Fed.2

Slovak Rep.

Switzerland

Tajikistan

Tunisia

Turkey<sup>2</sup>

Ukraine

Peru<sup>2</sup>

Mongolia

Netherlands 2

Liechtenstein

Luxembourg

German Dem. Rep.23

Germany, Fed. Rep. 3

Czech Rep. Denmark

European Atomic Energy Community 1

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Cuba

Bulgaria Canada

United States Uzbekistan Yugoslavia 5

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).

2 With reservation(s).

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section

### **NUCLEAR SAFETY**

### **NUCLEAR TEST BAN**

Convention on nuclear safety. Done at Vienna September 20, 1994; entered into force October 24, 1996; for the United States July 10,

TIAS Parties: Argentina Armenia

Australia Austria Bangladesh Belarus Belgium Brazil Bulgaria

Canada
Chile
China
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.

Denmark <sup>1</sup>
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary

Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Lebanon
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mali
Mexico
Moldova

Netherlands 2

Norway

Pakistan

Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine <sup>1</sup>

United Kingdom<sup>3</sup>

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation(s)/declaration(s).

<sup>2</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.

<sup>3</sup> For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey and the Isle of Man.

Treaty banning nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water. Done at Moscow August 5, 1963; entered into

force October 10, 1963.

14 UST 1313; TIAS 5433; 480 UNTS 43. Parties:

Afghanistan
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium

Benin

Bhutan Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina Botswana Brazil Bulgaria Burma Canada Cape Verde

Central African Rep. Chad Chile

China (Taiwan) 1 Colombia Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Dominican Rep. Ecuador Egypt El Salvador Fiji Finland Gabon Gambia, The German Dem. Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Germany, Fed. Rep.2 Ghana Greece Guatemala Honduras Hungary Iceland India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland Israel Italy Jamaica Japan

Jordan Kenya Korea Kuwait

Laos Lebanon Liberia Libya Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Malta Mauritania Mauritius

Luxembourg

Mexico Mongolia Morocco Nepal Netherlands <sup>3</sup> New Zealand Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway Pakistan

Panama Papua New Guinea

Papua New Guir Peru Philippines Poland Romania Russian Fed. Rwanda San Marino Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia South Africa

Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo

Tonga Trinidad & Tobago

Trinidad Tunisia Turkey Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.<sup>45</sup>

United Kingdom <sup>4</sup> United States <sup>4</sup> Uruguay Venezuela Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) <sup>6</sup> Yugoslavia <sup>7</sup> Zambia

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>4</sup> Original Party.

 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

<sup>7</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

## **NUCLEAR WEAPONS— NON-PROLIFERATION**

### (See also SEABEDS)

Treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons. Done at Washington, London and Moscow July 1, 1968; entered into force

March 5, 1970.

21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania Algeria Andorra Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Armenia Australia Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas, The Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium

Belize

Benin

Bhutan

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina Botswana **Brazil** Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burma Rurundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada Cape Verde

Central African Rep. Chad Chile

China 12 Colombia Comoros Congo

Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Diibouti Dominica Dominican Rep. Ecuador Egypt 3

El Salvador Equatorial Guinea Eritrea

Estonia Ethiopia 4 Fiii Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France

Gabon Gambia, The Georgia

German Dem. Rep.5 Germany, Fed. Rep.35

Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala Guinea Guinea-Bissau Guyana

Haiti Holy See 3 Honduras Hungary Iceland Indonesia 3 Iran Iraq Ireland Italy 3 Jamaica Japan<sup>3</sup> Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya

Kiribati Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Latvia Lebanon

Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein<sup>3</sup> Lithuania Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Maldives

Mali Malta Marshall Is. Mauritania Mauritius Mexico 3 Micronesia Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia Nauru Nepal Netherlands 6 New Zealand Nicaragua

Niger Nigeria Norway Oman Palan Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal

Oatar Romania Russian Fed. Rwanda St. Kitts & Nevis

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

St. Lucia San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. Somalia South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Swaziland Sweden

Switzerland<sup>3</sup> Syrian Arab Rep. Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo Tonga

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey 3 Turkmenistan Tuvalu Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom<sup>8</sup> United States Uruguay Uzbekistan Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) 9 Yemen (Sanaa)9 Yugoslavia 3 10 Zambia Zimbabwe

<sup>1</sup>The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this treaty. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> With statement.

<sup>4</sup>See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

<sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>7</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup>Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United King-

<sup>9</sup>See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS— NON-PROLIFERATION (Cont'd)

<sup>10</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section

## **OCEAN DUMPING**

(See MARINE POLLUTION)

## OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Agreement concerning the continuation of marine geoscientific research and mineral resource studies in the South Pacific region, with annex. Signed at Washington September 10, 1990; entered into force September 10, 1990. TIAS 11750.

Parties: Australia New Zealand United States

## **OIL POLLUTION**

(See MARINE POLLUTION)

## **OPIUM**

(See NARCOTIC DRUGS)

## ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)

## ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Charter of the Organization of American States. Signed at Bogota April 30, 1948; entered into force December 13, 1951. 2 UST 2394; TIAS 2361; 119 UNTS 3. States which are parties: Antigua & Barbuda Argentina

Bahamas, The

Barbados

Belize

Bolivia Brazil Canada

Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba

Dominica Dominican Rep.

Ecuador El Salvador Grenada Guatemala <sup>1</sup> Guyana

Guyana Haiti Honduras Jamaica Mexico

Nicaragua Panama Paraguay Peru <sup>1</sup>

St. Kitts & Nevis

St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Suriname Trinidad & Tobago United States <sup>1</sup> Uruguay

Venezuela
Amendment:

February 27, 1967 (21 UST 607; TIAS 6847).

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

### PACIFIC CHARTER

(See under DEFENSE)

## PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

(See also ARBITRATION; INVESTMENT DISPUTES)

# HAGUE CONVENTIONS (See also RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes.<sup>1</sup> Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force September 4, 1900.

32 Stat. 1779; TS 392; 1 Bevans 230.

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26,

36 Stat. 2199; TS 536; 1 Bevans 577.

Parties: Argentina<sup>2</sup> Australia Austria Belarus<sup>3</sup> Belgium Bolivia Brazil <sup>4</sup>
Bulgaria <sup>2</sup>
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chile <sup>4</sup>
China <sup>5 6</sup>
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.

Congo, Dem. Rej Croatia Cuba Cyprus <sup>7</sup> Czech Rep <sup>7</sup> Denmark Dominican Rep. Ecuador <sup>2</sup> Egypt <sup>7</sup>

Ecuador <sup>2</sup> Egypt <sup>7</sup> El Salvador Eritrea Fiji <sup>2</sup> Finland <sup>7</sup> France

German Dem. Rep.<sup>8</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>8</sup>

Germany, F Greece <sup>2</sup> Guatemala Guyana Haiti Honduras Hungary Iceland India <sup>2</sup> Iran <sup>2</sup> Iraq

Iraq Israel <sup>7</sup> Italy <sup>2</sup> Japan <sup>4</sup> Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Lebanon

Libya <sup>7</sup>
Liechtenstein <sup>7</sup>
Luxembourg
Malta <sup>7</sup>
Mauritius <sup>2</sup>

Mexico Netherlands New Zealand<sup>2</sup> Nicaragua

Nigeria <sup>7</sup> Norway Pakistan <sup>2</sup>

Panama Paraguay Peru<sup>2</sup> Poland<sup>7</sup>

Portugal Romania <sup>4</sup> Senegal

Singapore Slovak Rep. <sup>7</sup> Slovenia <sup>2</sup>

South Africa Spain Sri Lanka<sup>2</sup> Sudan<sup>7</sup> Suriname

Swaziland <sup>7</sup> Sweden Switzerland <sup>4</sup> Thailand Turkey <sup>2</sup> <sup>4</sup>

Uganda <sup>7</sup> Ukraine <sup>3</sup>

## PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (Cont'd)

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 39 United Kingdom 10 United States 4 11 Uruguay 2 Venezuela<sup>2</sup> Yugoslavia 4 12 Zimbabwe  $^{2}$ 

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>Replaced by convention of October 18, 1907 as between contracting parties to the later convention. The parties to the 1899 and/or 1907 conventions comprise the members of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

- <sup>2</sup> Not a party to the 1907 convention.
- <sup>3</sup> With statement(s).
- <sup>4</sup> With reservation(s).
- <sup>5</sup>The Administrative Council of the Permanent Court of Arbitration decided on April 6, 1972 that the designation of the "Republic of China," as well as the names of the arbitrators previously listed under that designation, should be omitted from the Annual Report pending consultation of the contracting parties by the Government of the Netherlands, which is the depositary for the conventions of 1899 and 1907.
- <sup>6</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
  - <sup>7</sup> Not a party to the 1899 convention.
- <sup>8</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
  - 11 With understanding.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention respecting the limitation of the employment of force for the recovery of contract debts. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2241; TS 537; 1 Bevans 607.

States which are parties:

Australia

Austria Canada

China 1

Denmark

El Salvador<sup>2</sup>

Finland

France Germany

Guatemala<sup>2</sup>

Haiti

Hungary

India

Ireland

Japan Laos

Liberia

Netherlands

New Zealand

Nicaragua<sup>2</sup>

Norway Pakistan Panama

Philippines 3

Portugal

South Africa Spain

Sri Lanka

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 45

United Kingdom

United States 3

<sup>1</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

- <sup>2</sup> With reservation.
- <sup>3</sup> With an understanding.
- <sup>4</sup> With statement.
- <sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

## **INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTIONS** (See also **ORGANIZATION OF** AMERICAN STATES)

Convention for the establishment of International Commissions of Inquiry. Signed at Washington February 7, 1923; entered into force June 13, 1925.

44 Stat. 2070; TS 717; 2 Bevans 387.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica

Guatemala

Honduras Nicaragua

United States

Treaty to avoid or prevent conflicts between the American States. Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923; entered into force October 8, 1924. 44 Stat. 2527; TS 752; 2 Bevans 413; 33

LNTS 25.

States which are parties:

Brazil

Chile

Colombia Costa Rica

Cuba

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador El Salvador

Guatemala

Haiti

Honduras

Mexico

Nicaragua

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

United States

Uruguay 1

Venezuela

## NOTE:

1 With reservation.

General treaty of inter-American arbitration and protocol of progressive arbitration. Signed at Washington January 5, 1929; entered into force October 28, 1929; for the United States April 16, 1935.

49 Stat. 3153; TS 886; 2 Bevans 737; 130 LNTS 135.

States which are parties:

Brazil Chile 1

Colombia 1

Cuba

Dominican Rep.1

Ecuador 1

El Salvador 1 Guatemala 1

Haiti

Honduras 1

Mexico 1

Nicaragua

Panama Peru

United States 2

- <sup>1</sup> With reservation.
- <sup>2</sup> With an understanding.

General convention of inter-American conciliation. Signed at Washington January 5, 1929; entered into force November 15, 1929.

46 Stat. 2209; TS 780; 2 Bevans 745; 100 LNTS 401.

Additional protocol to the general convention of inter-American conciliation. Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force March 10, 1935.

49 Stat. 3185; TS 887; 3 Bevans 161.

States which are parties:

Brazil

Chile 1 Colombia 1

Cuba

Dominican Rep.1

Ecuador

El Salvador

Guatemala 1

Haiti

Honduras 1 Mexico 1

Nicaragua

Panama 1

Paraguay 1 Pern

United States 1

Uruguay

Venezuela 1 2

### NOTES:

- <sup>1</sup> Party to the 1933 protocol.
- <sup>2</sup> With reservation.

Anti-war treaty of nonaggression and conciliation.1 Signed at Rio de Janeiro October 10. 1933; entered into force November 13, 1935. 49 Stat. 3363; TS 906; 3 Bevans 135; 163 LNTS 395.

States which are parties:

Argentina Brazil

Bulgaria<sup>2</sup> Chile<sup>2</sup>

Colombia<sup>2</sup> Cuba

Czechoslovakia 23 Dominican Rep. Ecuador 2

El Salvador<sup>2</sup>

Finland<sup>2</sup> Greece 2 Guatemala

## PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (Cont'd)

Haiti Honduras 2 Italy<sup>2</sup> Mexico Nicaragua Norway<sup>2</sup> Panama Paraguay Peru<sup>2</sup> Portugal Romania<sup>2</sup> Slovak Rep. 2 Spain Turkey 2 United States 2 Uruguay Venezuela Yugoslavia 24

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> The treaty was "open to the adherence of all states.'

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

<sup>3</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the maintenance, preservation, and reestablishment of peace. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force August 25, 1937.

51 Stat. 15; TS 922; 3 Bevans 338; 188 LNTS 9.

States which are parties:

Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba Dominican Rep. Ecuador 1 El Salvador Guatemala Haiti Honduras 2 Mexico Nicaragua Panama Paraguay 2

Brazil

### NOTES:

United States

Venezuela

1 With declaration.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

Additional protocol relative to non-intervention. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force August 25, 1937.

51 Stat. 41; TS 923; 3 Bevans 343; 188 LNTS

States which are parties:

Brazil Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador 1 El Salvador Guatemala Haiti Honduras Mexico Nicaragua Panama United States Venezuela

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration.

Treaty on the prevention of controversies. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force July 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 65; TS 924; 3 Bevans 357; 188 LNTS 53.

States which are parties:

Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba Dominican Rep. Ecuador El Salvador Guatemala 1 Haiti Honduras Mexico Nicaragua Panama United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

Inter-American treaty on good offices and mediation. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force July 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 90; TS 925; 3 Bevans 362; 188 LNTS

States which are parties:

Brazil Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba Dominican Rep.

Ecuador El Salvador Guatemala Haiti Honduras 1 Mexico Nicaragua Panama United States

### NOTE:

1 With reservation.

Convention to coordinate, extend and assure the fulfillment of the existing treaties between the American States. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force November 24, 1938.

51 Stat. 116; TS 926; 3 Bevans 348; 195 LNTS 229.

States which are parties:

Brazil Chile Colombia 1 Cuba

Dominican Rep. Ecuador El Salvador 1 Guatemala Haiti Honduras 1 Mexico Nicaragua Panama

United States 2

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation. <sup>2</sup> With declaration.

## PAN AMERICAN **HIGHWAY**

Convention on the Pan American highway. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force July 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 152; TS 927; 3 Bevans 367; 188 LNTS 99.

States which are parties:

Bolivia Chile Colombia Costa Rica El Salvador Guatemala Honduras Mexico Nicaragua Panama Peru

United States

### PAN AMERICAN UNION

(See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)

### PANAMA CANAL

(See in bilateral section PANAMA: CANALS)

### **PATENTS**

(See also INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PHONOGRAMS)

Accord relating to the treatment of Germanowned patents. Done at London July 27, 1946; entered into force November 30, 1946. 3 UST 552; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 229.

Protocol amending the accord relating to the treatment of German-owned patents of July 27, 1946. Done at London July 17, 1947; entered into force July 17, 1947. 3 UST 560; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 246.

## PATENTS (Cont'd)

States which are parties:

Belgium Belize <sup>1</sup> Bolivia Canada Chile Cuba <sup>2</sup>

Cuchoslovakia <sup>3</sup> Denmark
Dominica <sup>1</sup> Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt <sup>2</sup>
El Salvador <sup>2</sup>
Ethiopia <sup>2 4</sup>
France
Ghana <sup>1</sup>

Grenada <sup>1</sup>
Guatemala
Guyana <sup>1</sup>
Haiti <sup>2</sup>
Honduras <sup>2</sup>
India
Iran
Iraq
Jamaica <sup>1</sup>
Lebanon

Luxembourg Malaysia (Sarawak) <sup>1</sup> Malta <sup>1</sup>

Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua Nigeria <sup>1</sup> Norway Panama <sup>2</sup> Paraguay Poland St. Lucia <sup>1</sup>

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 1

Saudi Arabia <sup>2</sup> Singapore <sup>1</sup> Slovak Rep. South Africa Sri Lanka Syrian Arab Rep. Tanzania <sup>1</sup> Trinidad & Tobago <sup>1</sup> Turkey

United Kingdom<sup>5</sup>
United States
Venezuela
Western Samoa<sup>1</sup>
Yugoslavia<sup>6</sup>
Zambia<sup>1</sup>
Zimbabwe<sup>1</sup>

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>2</sup> Party pursuant to provisions of article 2 of the protocol of July 17, 1947 (TIAS 2415).

<sup>3</sup>See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup>Extended to Falkland Is.

 $^{\rm 6}\,\text{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to German-owned patents in Italy. Signed at Rome November 29, 1950; entered into force November 29, 1950.

2 UST 553; TIAS 2204; 88 UNTS 221.

States which are parties:

Canada France India Italy Norway United Kingdom United States

Agreement among parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for the mutual safeguarding of secrecy of inventions relating to defense and for which applications for patents have been made. Done at Paris September 21, 1960; entered into force January 12, 1961.

12 UST 43; TIAS 4672; 394 UNTS 3.

First revision of implementing procedures. Done at Paris March 15, 1967; entered into force March 15, 1967; for the United States September 3, 1969.

20 UST 3062; TIAS 6786.

Second revision of implementing procedures. Done at Brussels September 5, 1973; entered into force September 5, 1973.

25 UST 1203; TIAS 7853. States which are parties:

Belgium Canada Denmark France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Greece
Italy <sup>2</sup>
Luxembourg
Netherlands <sup>3</sup>
Norway
Poland <sup>2</sup>
Portugal
Spain <sup>2</sup>
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> Not parties to implementing procedures.
<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and ruba.

Patent cooperation treaty, with regulations. Done at Washington June 19, 1970; entered

into force January 24, 1978. 28 UST 7645; TIAS 8733. States which are parties:

Albania Algeria \* ¹ Armenia Australia Austria Azerbaijan Barbados Belarus Belgium Benin

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Bulgaria Burkina Faso Cameroon Canada

Central African Rep.

Chad
China <sup>2</sup>
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba <sup>1</sup>
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark <sup>3</sup>
Dominica
Estonia
Finland <sup>4</sup>

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France <sup>1 5</sup> Gabon Gambia Georgia

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>6</sup> Ghana

Greece Grenada Guinea Guinea-Bissau Hungary <sup>1</sup> Iceland India <sup>1</sup> Indonesia <sup>1</sup> Ireland Israel Italy Japan <sup>7</sup> Kazakhstan Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kyrgyz Rep. Latvia Lesotho Liberia Liechtenstein Lithuania Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Mali Mauritania Mexico Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Netherlands 78

New Zealand Niger Norway 3 Poland 1 Portugal Romania 147 Russian Fed. St. Lucia 1 Senegal Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia South Africa 1 Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Swaziland

Sweden 7

## PATENTS (Cont'd)

Switzerland Tajikistan Tanzania Togo

Trinidad & Tobago

Turkey Turkmenistan Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 479

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom <sup>10</sup> United States <sup>7 11</sup> Uzbekistan Viet Nam Yugoslavia Zimbabwe

Amendment: October 2, 1979.

### NOTES

\*Enters into force for Algeria March 8, 2000

- <sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).
- <sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
  - <sup>3</sup> Not bound by provisions of Chapter II.
  - <sup>4</sup> With reservation.
- <sup>5</sup> Extended to the territory of the French Republic including the overseas departments and territories.
- <sup>6</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
  - <sup>7</sup> With statement.
- <sup>8</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- <sup>9</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
  - 10 Extended to Isle of Man.
- <sup>11</sup> Extended to all areas for which the United States has international responsibility.

Strasbourg agreement concerning the international patent classification. Done at Strasbourg March 24, 1971; entered into force October 7, 1975.

26 UST 1793; TIAS 8140. States which are parties:

Australia <sup>1</sup> Austria Belarus Belgium <sup>1</sup> Brazil Canada China <sup>2</sup> Cuba <sup>2</sup> Czech Rep. Denmark Egypt Estonia Finland <sup>1</sup>

German Dem. Rep.<sup>13</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>3</sup>

Greece Guinea<sup>2</sup> Ireland<sup>1</sup> Israel Italy<sup>1</sup>

France 1

Japan Korea Kyrgyz Rep. Luxembourg 1 Malawi Moldova Monaco 1 Netherlands 4 Norway 1 Poland Portugal Romania Russian Fed. Slovak Rep. 1 Spain 1 Suriname Sweden

Switzerland Tajikistan

Trinidad & Tobago

Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 15

United Kingdom <sup>1</sup> United States

Amendment: October 2, 1979.

### NOTES:

- <sup>1</sup> With statement.
- <sup>2</sup> With reservation(s).
- <sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- <sup>4</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- <sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Budapest treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for the purposes of patent procedure, with regulations. Done at Budapest April 28, 1977; entered into force August 19, 1980.

32 UST 1241; TIAS 9768. States which are parties:

Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
China
Croatia \*
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
German De

Australia

German Dem. Rep.<sup>1</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup> Greece

Italy
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Liethtenstein
Lithuania
Moldova
Monaco
Netherlands <sup>2</sup>
Norway

Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Trinidad & Tobago

Turkey Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3

United Kingdom United States Yugoslavia

Amendments: September 26, 1980.

January 20, 1981 (33 UST 955; TIAS 10078).

### NOTES:

\*Enters into force for Croatia February 25, 2000

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup>Extended to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

International convention for the protection of new varieties of plants of December 2, 1961, as revised. Done at Geneva March 19, 1991; entered into force April 24, 1998; for the United States February 22, 1999.\*

TIAS Parties Argentina Australia Austria Belgium Bolivia Brazil Bulgaria \* Canada Chile China 1 Colombia Czech Rep. Denmark<sup>2</sup> Ecuador Finland France 3

Germany \* Hungary Ireland Israel \* Italy Japan \* Kenya Mexico Moldova \* Netherlands 4 \* New Zealand Norway Panama Paraguay Poland Portugal Russian Fed. \*

## PATENTS (Cont'd)

Slovak Rep. Slovenia 3 South Africa Spain Sweden \* Switzerland Trinidad & Tobago Ukraine 5 United Kingdom\* United States 63

## Uruguay NOTES:

\*Those countries marked with an asterisk are parties to the 1991 Act; the remainder are party to the 1978 Act.

<sup>1</sup>Not applicable to Hong Kong. See Note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to the territory of the French Republic, including the Oversea Departments and Territories.

<sup>4</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.

<sup>5</sup> With declaration.

<sup>6</sup> With reservation(s).

### PEACE TREATIES

## (See also VIET-NAM)

Treaty of peace with Italy.1 Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1245; TIAS 1648; 4 Bevans 311; 49 and 50 UNTS.

States which are parties:

Albania

Australia

Belgium

Brazil Canada

China<sup>2</sup>

Czechoslovakia<sup>3</sup>

Ethiopia 4

France Greece

India

Iraq

Italy

Mexico Netherlands

New Zealand

Pakistan Poland

Slovak Rep.

South Africa

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United Kingdom United States

Yugoslavia 6

<sup>1</sup> For agreements between the United States and Italy regarding implementation of the peace treaty and release of Italy from certain of its obligations thereunder, see under ITALY, PEACE TREATIES in bilateral sec<sup>2</sup> Pre 1949 treaty, applicable only to Tai-

<sup>3</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

Protocol on the establishment of a four power naval commission, the disposal of excess units of the Italian fleet, and the return by the Soviet Union of warships on loan. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force February 10, 1947.

61 Stat. 3846; TIAS 1733; 4 Bevans 306; 140 UNTS 111.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1

United Kingdom

United States

### NOTE:

1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the free territory of Trieste, with two annexes. Initialed at London October 5, 1954; entered into force October 5, 1954.

5 UST 2386; TIAS 3099; 235 UNTS 99.

States which are parties:

Italy

United Kingdom United States

Yugoslavia 1

<sup>1</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

Treaty of peace with Romania. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1757; TIAS 1649; 4 Bevans 403; 42 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Australia Canada

Czechoslovakia 1

India

New Zealand

Romania

Slovak Rep.

South Africa

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United Kingdom United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Bulgaria. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1915; TIAS 1650; 4 Bevans 429; 41 UNTS 21.

States which are parties:

Australia

Bulgaria

Czechoslovakia 1

Greece

India

New Zealand

Slovak Rep.

South Africa

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United Kingdom

United States

Yugoslavia 3

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Hungary. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 2065; TIAS 1651; 4 Bevans 453; 41 UNTS 135.

States which are parties:

Australia

Canada

Czechoslovakia 1

Hungary

India

New Zealand

Slovak Rep. South Africa

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United Kingdom

United States Yugoslavia 3

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Japan. Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951; entered into force April 28, 1952.

3 UST 3169; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina Australia

Belgium

Bolivia Brazil

Cambodia Canada

Chile Costa Rica

Cuba Dominican Rep.

Ecuador 1 Egypt El Salvador 1

Ethiopia<sup>2</sup>

France Greece

Guatemala Haiti

Honduras

Iran

Iraq

Japan

## **PEACE TREATIES (Cont'd)**

Laos Lebanon Liberia Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua Norway Pakistan Panama Paraguay Peru Philippines

Sri Lanka Syrian Arab Rep. Turkey United Kingdom

Saudi Arabia

South Africa

United States 1 Uruguay Venezuela Vietnam 3

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration.

<sup>2</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Vietnam footnote under AGRI-CULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

Declaration by Japan with respect to the treaty of peace. Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951.

3 UST 3306; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 146, 160.

Agreement for the settlement of disputes arising under article 15(a) of the treaty of peace with Japan. Done at Washington June 12, 1952; entered into force June 12, 1952; for the United States June 19, 1952.

3 UST 4054; TIAS 2550; 138 UNTS 183.

States which are parties:

Argentina Australia Belgium Cambodia Canada Chile Cuba

Dominican Rep.

France Greece Haiti Iraq Japan Lebanon Liberia Mexico Netherlands 1 New Zealand Norway Pakistan South Africa Sri Lanka Turkey United Kingdom

United States

Venezuela

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

## PEACEKEEPING 1

Agreement concerning United States participation in the Multinational Force and Observers established by Egypt and Israel. Exchanges of letters at Washington August 3, 1981; entered into force August 3, 1981.

TIAS 10556.

States which are parties:

Egypt Israel United States

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See also PEACEKEEPING under EGYPT, ISRAEL and MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS in bilateral section.

## **PHONOGRAMS**

Convention for the protection of producers of phonograms against unauthorized duplication of their phonograms. Done at Geneva October 29, 1971; entered into force April 18, 1973; for the United States March 10, 1974.

25 UST 309; TIAS 7808; 866 UNTS 67.

States which are parties:

Argentina Australia Austria Barbados

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Bulgaria Burkina Faso Chile China 1 Colombia Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Ecuador

Egypt El Salvador Fiii Finland<sup>2</sup>

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.3

Greece Guatemala Holy See Honduras Hungary India Israel Italy<sup>2</sup> Jamaica Japan Kenya Korea Latvia Liechtenstein

Lithuania \*

Luxembourg

Mexico

Monaco

Netherlands 4 New Zealand

Norway

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

Romania Russian Fed.

St. Lucia 5

Seychelles 5

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia

Spain Sweden

Switzerland

Trinidad & Tobago

Ukraine \*

United Kingdom 6 United States

Uruguav

Venezuela

### NOTES:

\*Enters into force for Lithuania January 27, 2000; for Ukraine February 18, 2000.

<sup>1</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> With statement.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe.

<sup>5</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>6</sup>Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, and Montserrat.

### POLAR BEARS

Agreement on the conservation of polar bears. Done at Oslo November 15, 1973; entered into force May 26, 1976; for the United States November 1, 1976.

27 UST 3918; TIAS 8409.

States which are parties:

Canada 1 Denmark

Norway

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United States

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With statement.

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

### **POLLUTION**

### (See also MARINE POLLUTION)

Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution. Done at Geneva November 13, 1979; entered into force March 16, 1983. TIAS 10541.

Protocol on long-term financing of the co-operative programme for monitoring and evalua-

## **POLLUTION (Cont'd)**

tion of the long-range transmission of air pollutants in Europe (EMEP). Done at Geneva September 28, 1984; entered into force January 28, 1988.

TIAS 12086.

Protocol to the 1979 convention on long-range transboundary air pollution concerning the control of emissions of nitrogen oxides or their transboundary fluxes, with annex. Done at Sofia October 31, 1988; entered into force February 14, 1991.

TIAS 12086.
Parties:
Armenia \* \*\*
Austria
Belarus
Belgium \*\*

Bosnia-Herzegovina \*\*

Bulgaria Canada Croatia \*\* Cyprus \*\* Czech Rep. Denmark <sup>1</sup>

European Economic Community

Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Georgia \* \*\* German Dem. Rep.<sup>2</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Greece Hungary Iceland \* \*\* Ireland Italy Latvia \*\* Liechtenstein Lithuania \* \*\* Luxembourg Malta \*\* Moldova \* \*\* Netherlands Norway Poland \*\* Portugal \*\* Romania \* \*\* Slovak Rep. Slovenia \* Spain Sweden

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3

United Kingdom<sup>4</sup> United States Yugoslavia\*\*<sup>5</sup>

Switzerland

Turkey \*\*

Ukraine

### NOTES:

\*Not a party to the 1984 protocol. \*\*Not a party to the 1988 protocol.

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable to the Faroe Is. or Greenand.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section. <sup>4</sup> Applicable to the Bailiwick of Jersey and Guernsey, Isle of Man, Gibraltar and the United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the island of Cyprus.
<sup>5</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

Convention for the protection of the ozone laver, with annexes, Done at Vienna March 22.

1985; entered into force September 22, 1988. TIAS 11097. Parties:

section.

Algeria

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina <sup>1</sup>
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada

Central African Rep.

Chad Chile <sup>1</sup> China <sup>2</sup> Colombia Comoros Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba

Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea

Estonia Ethiopia

European Economic Community

Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon Gambia, The Georgia German Dem. Rep.<sup>3</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>3</sup>

Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala Guinea Honduras Hungary Iceland India Indonesia Iran Ireland Israel Italy

Guyana

Jamaica Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya Kiribati

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein Lithuania Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malavsia Maldives Mali Malta Marshall Is. Mauritania

Mauritius Mexico Micronesia Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia Nepal Netherlands 1 New Zealand 4 Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway

Panama Papua New Guinea

Pakistan

Papua New Guine Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Qatar Romania Russian Fed. St. Kitts & Nevis

St. Lucia St. Vincent & the Grenadines

St. Vincent & Samoa Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. South Africa

## POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Swaziland Sweden 1 Switzerland Svria Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo Tonga Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Turkmenistan Tuvalu Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom<sup>6</sup> United States Uruguay Uzbekistan Vanuatu Venezuela Vietnam Yemen Yugoslavia 7 Zambia Zimbabwe

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>For New Zealand, Cook Is. and Niue.

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.

<sup>7</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

Montreal protocol on substances that deplete the ozone layer, with annexes. Done at Montreal September 16, 1987; entered into force

January 1, 1989. TIAS

Parties: Algeria

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas Bahrain

Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium Belize Benin Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina Botswana Brazil Brunei Bulgaria

Burkina Faso Burma Burundi Cameroon Canada

Central African Rep. Chad Chile China 1 Colombia Comoros

Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark 2 Dominica

Dominican Rep. Ecuador Egypt

El Salvador Estonia Ethiopia

European Economic Community Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon

Gambia, The Georgia German Dem. Rep.3 Germany, Fed. Rep.3

Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala Guinea Guyana Honduras Hungary Iceland India

Indonesia Iran Ireland Israel Italy Jamaica Japan Jordan Kazakhstan

> Kenva Kiribati Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Laos

Latvia

Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein

Lithuania Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta Marshall Is.

Mauritania Mauritius Mexico Micronesia Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia Nepal Netherlands 4 New Zealand

Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway Pakistan Panama Paraguay

Papua New Guinea

Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Qatar Romania Russian Fed. St. Kitts & Nevis St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Samoa Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sudan

Suriname Swaziland Sweden Switzerland Syria Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo Tonga Tunisia

Trinidad & Tobago

Turkey Turkmenistan Tuvalu Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

## **POLLUTION (Cont'd)**

United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom <sup>6</sup>
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia <sup>7</sup>
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments and adjustments:

June 29, 1990. June 29, 1990. June 19-21, 1991. November 23–25, 1992. November 23–25, 1992. December 7, 1995. September 15-17, 1997.

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> Not applicable to the Faroe Is.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>5</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>Extended to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is.

 $^{7}\,\mathrm{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

OECD Council decision on the control of transfrontier movements of wastes destined for recovery operations. Adopted at Paris March 30, 1992; entered into force March 30, 1992. TIAS

Parties: Australia Austria Belgium Canada

Denmark Finland

France Germany Greece

Iceland Ireland Italy

Luxembourg Netherlands New Zealand

New Zealan Norway Portugal Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey United Kingdom United States

### POPLAR COMMISSION

Convention placing the International Poplar Commission within the framework of the Food and Agricultural Organization. Approved at the 10th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agricultural Organization, Rome, November 19, 1959; entered into force September 26, 1961; for the United States August 13, 1970. UST 2060; TIAS 6952; 410 UNTS 155.

States which are parties:

Argentina Austria Belgium Bulgaria <sup>1</sup> Canada Chile China Egypt France

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Germany, Hungary India Iran Iraq Ireland Italy Japan Korea

Korea Lebanon Morocco Netherlands New Zealand<sup>3</sup>

Pakistan Portugal

Romania Spain Sweden Switzerland

Syrian Arab Rep.

Tunisia Turkey

United Kingdom <sup>4</sup> United States Yugoslavia <sup>5</sup>

Amendments:

October 30, 1967 (21 UST 2060; TIAS 6952; 634 UNTS 433).

November 15, 1977 (29 UST 5579; TIAS 9130).

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> Not extended to territories.

<sup>4</sup>Extended to Channel Is. and Isle of Man.

<sup>5</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

Constitution of the Universal Postal Union, with Final Protocol. Done at Vienna July 10, 1964; entered into force January 1, 1966. 16 UST 1291; TIAS 5881; 611 UNTS 7.

Additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964. Done at Tokyo November 14, 1969; entered into force July 1, 1971, except for Article V which entered into force January 1, 1971.

22 UST 1056; TIAS 7150; 810 UNTS 7.

Second additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964. Done at Lausanne July 5, 1974; entered into force January 1, 1976; definitively for the United States April 14, 1976.

27 UST 345; TIAS 8231; 1005 UNTS 9.

Third additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, general regulations with annex, and the universal postal convention with final protocol and detailed regulations. Done at Hamburg July 27, 1984; entered into force January 1, 1986; definitively for the United States June 6, 1986. TIAS

Fourth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol. Done at Washington December 14, 1989; entered into force January 1, 1991.

Fifth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, with general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol. Done at Seoul September 14, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1996; for the United States May 20, 1998.\*

TIAS

TIAS

States which are parties:

Afghanistan <sup>1 2</sup> Albania \*\* Algeria Angola

Argentina

Armenia

Antigua & Barbuda 12

Australia <sup>3</sup> Austria Azerbaijan <sup>1 2</sup> Bahamas, The <sup>4</sup> Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados \*\* Belarus \*\*

Belgium Belize Benin Bhutan

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina 1 2

Botswana Brazil Brunei <sup>1 2</sup> Bulgaria Burkina Faso

# POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad

Chile China <sup>5</sup> Colombia Comoros <sup>1 2</sup> Congo Congo, Den

Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark

Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica <sup>1</sup>
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador <sup>1 2</sup>
Equatorial Guinea

Eritrea Estonia Ethiopia <sup>6</sup> Fiji

Finland Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia <sup>1</sup>

France Gabon Gambia, The <sup>1</sup> Georgia \*\* <sup>1 2</sup> German Dem. Rep. <sup>7</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep. <sup>7</sup>

Germany, Fed. I Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala <sup>1 2</sup> Guinea Guinea-Bissau <sup>1</sup> Guyana Haiti <sup>1 2</sup> Honduras

Honduras Hungary Iceland India \*\* Indonesia Iran Iraq <sup>1 2</sup> Ireland Israel Italy Jamaica <sup>1</sup> Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya

Kiribati 12

Korea, Dem. People's Rep. 12

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. \*\* Laos <sup>1 2</sup> Latvia \*\* Lebanon Lesotho \*\* Liberia

Libya <sup>1</sup> Liechtenstein Lithuania <sup>1 2</sup> Luxembourg \*\* Madagascar Malawi

Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova 1 2
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia \*\* 1
Nauru

Nepal

Netherlands
Netherlands Antilles 8
New Zealand 9
Nicaragua 1
Niger 1 2
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama

Panua New Guinea
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda 1 2

St. Kitts & Nevis 12

St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe <sup>1</sup> Saudi Arabia

Senegal Sevchelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia 1 2 Solomon Is. Somalia 12 South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sudan \*\* Suriname Swaziland Sweden Switzerland Syrian Arab Rep. Tajikistan Tanzania

Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago \*\* 
Tunisia

Thailand

Togo

Turkey Turkmenistan Tuvalu <sup>1</sup> Uganda Ukraine \*\*

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 10

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom <sup>11</sup> United States <sup>12</sup> Uruguay Uzbekistan Vanuatu Vatican City Venezuela \*\*

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) <sup>13</sup> Yemen (Sanaa) <sup>13</sup> Yugoslavia <sup>12</sup> <sup>14</sup> Zambia Zimbabwe

### NOTES:

\*Unless otherwise indicated all states parties to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union signed the Final Acts of the Universal Postal Congress, Seoul, 1994; those marked with a double asterisk (\*\*) have also deposited instruments of ratification/approval. The general regulations and universal postal convention adopted at Seoul replaced those adopted at Washington December 14, 1989 which in turn replaced those adopted at previous postal congresses.

<sup>1</sup> Not a signatory to the Acts of the 1994 Seoul Congress.

<sup>2</sup> Not a party to the 1994 Seoul Protocol.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to all territories.

<sup>4</sup> With a declaration.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

<sup>7</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup> Applicable to Aruba as a separate entity as of January 1, 1986.

<sup>9</sup> Extended to Cook Is., including Niue and the Tokelau Is.

<sup>10</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>11</sup> Extended to Channel Is., Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands.

<sup>12</sup>Extended to the territories of the United States, and all areas for the international relations of which it is responsible.

<sup>13</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral section

 $^{14}\,\mathrm{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Money orders agreement. Done at Seoul September 14, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1996; for the United States May 20, 1998.

TIAS Parties: Albania Algeria Argentina Armenia

# POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile

China
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea

Fiii

Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon Georgia

Germany, Fed. Rep. 1

Ghana Greece Grenada Guinea Guyana Hungary Iceland

Indonesia
Iran
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Lebanon
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar

Maldives

Mauritania

Mexico

Monaco

Morocco

Namibia

Nigeria

Norway

Mozambique

Netherlands 2

Mali

Panama Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Qatar Romania

St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino Senegal Sierra Leone Slovak Rep. Solomon Is. Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Sweden Switzerland Syria Thailand Togo Tunisia Turkey Uganda

United Arab Emirates
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Vatican City
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)<sup>3</sup>
Yemen (Sanaa)<sup>3</sup>
Yugoslavia <sup>4</sup>
Zambia

Zimbabwe NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>3</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

<sup>4</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section

Postal parcels agreement, with final protocol. Done at Seoul September 14, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1996; for the United States May 20, 1998.

TIAS Parties: Albania Algeria Angola Argentina Armenia Austria Bahamas Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium Belize Benin Bhutan Bolivia Botswana Brazil

Bulgaria

Burma

Burundi

Burkina Faso

Cambodia Cameroon Canada Cape Verde Central African Rep.

Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.

Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt

Equatorial Guinea

Eritrea Estonia Ethiopia <sup>1</sup> Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon Georgia

German Dem. Rep.<sup>2</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>2</sup> Ghana

Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan

Kazakhstan Kenya Korea Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Liechtenstein Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta Mauritania Mauritius Mexico Monaco Mongolia

Morocco Mozambique

Namibia

## POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Nauru Nepal Netherlands 3 New Zealand Nigeria Norway Oman Pakistan Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Oatar Romania Russian Fed. St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Solomon Is. Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Swaziland Sweden Switzerland Syria Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo

Tonga Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Turkmenistan Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom<sup>5</sup> United States Uruguay Uzbekistan Vanuatu Vatican City Venezuela Viet Nam Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) 6 Yemen (Sanaa) 6 Zambia

## Zimbabwe NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

- <sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
  - <sup>5</sup> Applicable to all territories.
- <sup>6</sup>See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

Constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, with final protocol. Done at Santiago November 26, 1971; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1972.

23 UST 2924; TIAS 7480.

Additional protocol to the constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain. Done at Lima March 18, 1976; entered into force October 1, 1976.

30 UST 337; TIAS 9206.

Second additional protocol to the constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, with general regulations. Done at Managua August 28, 1981; entered into force January 1, 1982.\*

TIAS

States which are parties:

Argentina 1 Bolivia Brazil<sup>2</sup> Canada Chile Colombia Costa Rica<sup>2</sup> Cuba 23

Dominican Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Ecuador El Salvador Guatemala<sup>2</sup> Haiti 4 Honduras 2 Mexico Nicaragua<sup>2</sup> Panama<sup>2</sup> Paraguay <sup>2</sup> Peru<sup>2</sup> Spain Suriname United States 5 Uruguay Venezuela<sup>2</sup>

### NOTES:

\*While the United States has acceded to the second additional protocol most of the other parties have not yet done so. Even though not formally ratified, these agreements are customarily applied administratively.

- <sup>1</sup> With statement.
- <sup>2</sup> 1976 protocol provisionally in force.
- <sup>3</sup> With reservation.
- <sup>4</sup>Not a signatory to the 1976 protocol.
- <sup>5</sup>Extended to all the territories of the United States including the Trust Territory of the Pacific Is.

### POTSDAM AGREEMENT

(See under WORLD WAR II)

### PRISONER TRANSFER

Convention on the transfer of sentenced persons. Done at Strasbourg March 21, 1983; entered into force July 1, 1985.

TIAS 10824.

States which are parties:

Austria 1 Bahamas 1 Belgium 1 Bulgaria 1 Canada Chile Costa Rica

Croatia 1 Cyprus 1 Czech Rep. Denmark 12 Estonia 1

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Finland 1 France 13 Georgia 1 Germany 1 Greece 1 Hungary 1 Iceland 1 Ireland 13 Israel 1 Italy 1 Latvia 1

Liechtenstein 1 Lithuania 1 Luxembourg 1 Malta 1 Netherlands 14 Norway 15

Panama 1 Poland 1 Portugal 1 Romania 1 Slovak Rep. 1 Slovenia Spain 1 Sweden 1 Switzerland 1

Trinidad & Tobago Turkey 1

Ukraine

United Kingdom 16 United States 1

### NOTES:

- With declaration(s).
- <sup>2</sup> Applicable to Faroe Is. and entire Kingdom of Denmark with exception of Greenland.
  - <sup>3</sup> With reservation(s).
- <sup>4</sup>For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- <sup>5</sup>Extended to Bouvet Is., Peter I's Is. and Oueen Maud Land.

<sup>6</sup>Extended to Anguilla, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.

## PRISONERS OF WAR

(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)

# PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

(See LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL)

### **PUBLICATIONS**

Convention for the international exchange of official documents, scientific and literary publications. Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886; entered into force January 14, 1889. 25 Stat. 1465; TS 381; 1 Bevans 107.

Convention for the immediate exchange of the official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents. Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886; entered into force January 14, 1889. 25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110.

States which are parties:

Argentina <sup>1</sup>
Belgium
Brazil
China <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

Czechoslovakia 3

Dominican Rep.

Egypt
Hungary
Italy
Latvia
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
Spain
Switzerland
United States
Uruguay

### NOTES

Yugoslavia 4

<sup>1</sup> Not a party to convention on official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents (25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110).

<sup>2</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>3</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section

<sup>4</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section

Convention relating to the exchange of official, scientific, literary and industrial publications. Signed at Mexico January 27, 1902; entered into force July 16, 1902. TS 401-A: 1 Revans 335

TS 491-A; 1 Bevans 335. States which are parties:

Colombia Costa Rica Cuba El Salvador Guatemala Honduras Mexico Nicaragua United States

Agreement for the repression of the circulation of obscene publications. Signed at Paris May 4, 1910; entered into force September 15, 1911

37 Stat. 1511; TS 559; 1 Bevans 748.

Protocol amending the agreement for the suppression of the circulation of obscene publications signed at Paris May 4, 1910, with annex. Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949; for the United States August 14, 1950.

1 UST 849; TIAS 2164; 30 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan <sup>1</sup> Albania <sup>2</sup>

Antigua & Barbuda 3

Antigua & Australia <sup>4</sup> Austria

Bahamas, The <sup>3</sup> Barbados <sup>3</sup>

Belgium Belize<sup>3</sup> Botswana<sup>3</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup> Brunei<sup>3</sup>

Bulgaria<sup>2</sup> Burma<sup>1</sup> Cambodia

Canada

China <sup>5</sup> Colombia <sup>1</sup>

Congo, Dem. Rep. Cuba

Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica<sup>3</sup>
Egypt
El Salvador <sup>1</sup>
Estonia <sup>2</sup>
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia The <sup>3</sup>

Gambia, The <sup>3</sup> German Dem. Rep.<sup>6</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>16</sup>

Ghana Greece <sup>1</sup> Grenada <sup>3</sup> Guatemala <sup>1</sup> Guyana <sup>3</sup> Haiti <sup>1</sup> Hong Kong <sup>17</sup> Hungary <sup>2</sup> Iceland India

Iran Iraq Ireland Italy Jamaica <sup>1</sup>

Japan <sup>1</sup> Jordan <sup>1</sup> Kiribati <sup>3</sup> Latvia <sup>2</sup>

Lesotho
Luxembourg

Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Malta Mauritius Mexico Monaco<sup>2</sup> Morocco<sup>1</sup> Nauru<sup>3</sup> Netherlands <sup>8</sup> New Zealand Nigeria Norway

Papua New Guinea 3

Pakistan

Paraguay <sup>1</sup>
Poland <sup>2</sup>
Portugal <sup>2</sup>
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis <sup>3</sup>
St. Lucia <sup>3</sup>

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 3

St. Vincent & San Marino<sup>2</sup> Seychelles<sup>3</sup> Sierra Leone Singapore<sup>3</sup> Slovak Rep. Solomon Is. South Africa<sup>9</sup> Spain<sup>2</sup> Sri Lanka

Suriname <sup>3</sup> Swaziland <sup>3</sup> Switzerland Tanzania Thailand <sup>2</sup>

Trinidad & Tobago

Turkey Tuvalu<sup>3</sup>

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 10

United Kingdom <sup>11</sup> United States Western Samoa <sup>3</sup> Yugoslavia <sup>12</sup> Zambia Zimbabwe <sup>3</sup>

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup>Bound by virtue of ratification or adherence to, or application of, the convention for the suppression of the circulation of and the traffic in obscene publications signed at Geneva September 12, 1923 (27 LNTS 213) and amended by the protocol signed at Lake Success, New York November 12, 1947 (46 UNTS 201).

<sup>2</sup> Not a party to the protocol.

<sup>3</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Norfolk Is.

<sup>5</sup> Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>6</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>7</sup>CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

<sup>8</sup> Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

<sup>9</sup> Applicable to Namibia.

<sup>10</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

## **PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)**

<sup>11</sup> Applicable to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos.

<sup>12</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on interchange of publications. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force April 1, 1938; for the United States October 23, 1939.

54 Stat. 1715; TS 954; 3 Bevans 378; 201 LNTS 295.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Penama
Peru

United States <sup>1</sup> Venezuela

### NOTE:

1 With an understanding.

Convention concerning the international exchange of publications. Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958; entered into force November 23, 1961; for the United States June 9, 1968. 19 UST 4449; TIAS 6438; 416 UNTS 51.

Convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States. Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958; entered into force May 30, 1961; for the United States June 9, 1968.

19 UST 4467; TIAS 6439; 398 UNTS 9.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda 1

Australia

Bahamas, The <sup>1</sup> Barbados <sup>1</sup> Belarus

Belgium Brazil <sup>2</sup>

Bulgaria Central African Rep.<sup>3</sup> China (Taiwan) <sup>4</sup>

Cuba

Czechoslovakia 5

Denmark

Dominica Dominican Rep.

Ecuador Egypt Finland

France

Georgia

German Dem. Rep.<sup>6</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>6</sup>

Ghana Grenada <sup>1</sup> Guatemala Guyana <sup>1</sup> Hungary Indonesia Iraq 3

Israel Italy

Jamaica <sup>1</sup> Japan

Kiribati <sup>1</sup> Libya Lithuania <sup>2</sup>

Luxembourg Malawi <sup>2</sup>

Morocco Netherlands <sup>2 7</sup>

New Zealand Nigeria Norway

Panama Poland Romania

Malta

St. Kitts & Nevis 1

St. Lucia 1

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 1

Seychelles <sup>1 3</sup> Singapore <sup>1</sup> Slovak Rep. Solomon Is.<sup>3</sup> Spain Sri Lanka <sup>3</sup> Suriname <sup>1</sup> Sweden Taiikistan

Trinidad & Tobago 1

Tuvalu <sup>1</sup> Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 8

United Kingdom <sup>9</sup>
United States
Zambia <sup>1</sup>
Zimbabwe <sup>1</sup>

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>2</sup> Not a party to the convention on official publications.

<sup>3</sup> Party to convention on official publications only.

<sup>4</sup> See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

 $^{5}\,\mathrm{See}$  note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-

CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>9</sup> Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British
Virgin Is., Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man,

Proces-verbal relating to the convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States. Signed at Paris October 18, 1960.

19 UST 4485; TIAS 6439.

Jersey, and Montserrat.

Statutes of the International Center for the Registration of Serial Publications. Done at Paris November 14, 1974, and amended October 11 and 12, 1976; entered into force January 21, 1976; provisionally for the United States March 31, 1978.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Argentina Belgium Brazil Bulgaria Canada Chile Cyprus Denmark Ecuador Finland Georgia

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup> Hungary

Jamaica Korea Libya Lithuania Nigeria Norway Philippines Poland Romania Senegal Slovenia Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey United Kingdom United States

## Uruguay NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

# RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

International convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination. Done at New York December 21, 1965; entered into force January 4, 1969; for the United States November 20, 1994.

TIAS ; 660 UNTS 195.

Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria <sup>1</sup>
Antiqua & B

Antigua & Barbuda

Antigua & B Argentina Armenia Australia <sup>1</sup> Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium

Benin Bhutan Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana Brazil Bulgaria <sup>1</sup> Burkina Faso Burundi Cambodia

## **RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

Cameroon Canada Cape Verde Central African Rep.

Chile 1 China 234 Colombia Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica 1 Cote d'Ivoire

Croatia Cuba 13 Cyprus 1 Czech Rep. Denmark i Dominican Rep. Ecuador 1 Egypt

El Salvador Estonia Ethiopia Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 1 Gabon Gambia Germany Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala Guinea Guyana 1 Haiti

Holy See Hungary 1 Iceland 1 India 3 Iran

Iraq 3 Ireland Israel 3 Italy 1 Jamaica 3 Japan Jordan

Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait<sup>2</sup> Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Latvia Lebanon 3 Lesotho Liberia Libva 3 Lithuania Luxembourg 1

Madagascar 3 Malawi Maldives Mali Malta<sup>2</sup> Mauritania Mauritius Mexico

Moldova Monaco Mongolia

Morocco 3 Mozambique 3 Namibia Nepal 23 Netherlands 1 5 New Zealand Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway 1 Pakistan Panama

Papua New Guinea<sup>3</sup>

Peru 1 Philippines Poland 23 Portugal Oatar Romania Russian Fed.1 Rwanda 3 St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Saudi Arabia Senegal 1 Sevchelles Sierra Leone Slovak Rep.1 Slovenia Solomon Is. Somalia South Africa Spain 13 Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Swaziland Sweden 1 Switzerland Syria 3 Tajikistan Tanzania Togo

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Turkmenistan Uganda Ukraine 1

Tonga

United Arab Emirates 2 United Kingdom 26 United States 123 Uruguay 1 Uzbekistan Venezuela Vietnam 23 Yemen 37

Zimbabwe NOTES:

Yugoslavia 8

Zambia

Aruba.

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s). <sup>2</sup> With statement(s).

<sup>3</sup> With reservation(s).

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section. <sup>5</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and

<sup>6</sup> Applicable to Dominica, St. Kitts & Nevis, Brunei and territories under territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

<sup>7</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### **RADIO**

(See TELECOMMUNICATION)

## RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE, INTER-**AMERICAN**

(See under DEFENSE)

## **RED CROSS** CONVENTIONS

## (See also INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE; RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armed forces in the field. 1 Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949: entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2, 1956. 6 UST 3114; TIAS 3362; 75 UNTS 31.

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded, sick, and shipwrecked members of armed forces at sea. Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2,

6 UST 3217; TIAS 3363; 75 UNTS 85.

Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war. 1 Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2, 1956. 6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364; 75 UNTS 135.

Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war. Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21. 1950; for the United States February 2.

6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365; 75 UNTS 287.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania<sup>2</sup> Algeria Andorra Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia 3 Austria Bahamas, The Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados 3

## **RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (Cont'd)**

Belarus<sup>2</sup> Belgium Belize Benin Bolivia Botswana Brazil Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burma Burundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada Cape Verde Central African Rep.

Chad Chile China 24 Colombia Comoros Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica

Cote d'Ivoire

Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czechoslovakia 25 Denmark Djibouti Dominica Dominican Rep. Ecuador

El Salvador Equatorial Guinea Ethiopia 6 Fiji

Egypt

Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon Gambia, The Georgia

German Dem. Rep.<sup>27</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.37

Ghana Greece Grenada

Guatemala Guinea Guinea-Bissau<sup>2</sup>

Guyana Haiti Holy See Honduras Hungary Iceland India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland

Israel 8 9 10

Italy

Japan

Jamaica

Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya Kiribati

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.2

Korea, Rep. 10 11 Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein Lithuania Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia

Maldives Mali Malta Mauritania Mauritius Mexico Micronesia Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique

Namibia, U.N. Council for

Nepal Netherlands 12 New Zealand<sup>3</sup> Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway Oman Pakistan 10 Palan Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland<sup>2</sup> Portugal<sup>2</sup> Oatar Romania 2 Russian Fed. Rwanda

St. Kitts & Nevis St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. 2 Slovenia Solomon Is. Somalia South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname 10 Swaziland Sweden

Switzerland

Syrian Arab Rep. Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo Tonga

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Turkmenistan Tuvalu Uganda Ukraine<sup>2</sup>

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.2 13 United Arab Emirates

United Kingdom 3 14 United States 3 8 10 15 Uruguay 10 11 Uzbekistan Vanuatu Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.2 15

Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) 16 Yemen (Sanaa) 16 Yugoslavia 2 17 Zambia Zimbabwe

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>The 1949 conventions on the amelioration of the condition of the armed forces in the field and on prisoners of war replaced the conventions of July 27, 1929 (47 Stat. 2021 and 2074; TS 846 and 847) as between contracting parties. Estonia is not a party to the later conventions.

<sup>2</sup> With reservations to all four conventions.

<sup>3</sup> With statement.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

<sup>7</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup> With reservation to "field" convention. <sup>9</sup> With reservation to "sea" convention. 10 With reservation to "civilians" conven-

11 With reservation to "prisoners-of-war" convention.

12 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and

13 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

14 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

15 With reference to the notification by the Federal Political Department of the Swiss Confederation dated November 8, 1976, that the Socialist Republic of Vietnam continues the participation of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Vietnam, together with the reservations enunciated by both, the United States made clear its position on these previous accessions and specifically rejected all of these reservations in its Notes to the Federal Political Department of the Swiss Confederation dated September 17, 1957 and December 31, 1974.

## **RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (Cont'd)**

<sup>16</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

<sup>17</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

## **REFUGEES**

Protocol relating to the status of refugees. 1 Done at New York January 31, 1967; entered into force October 4, 1967; for the United States November 1, 1968.

19 UST 6223; TIAS 6577; 606 UNTS 267.

States which are parties:

Albania Algeria Angola<sup>2</sup>

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Armenia Australia Austria 3 Azerbaijan Bahamas, The 2 Belgium 3 Belize Benin Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana 23

Brazil<sup>3</sup> Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burundi<sup>2</sup> Cambodia Cameroon Canada 3 Cape Verde 2

Central African Rep.

Chad Chile 2 China 24 Colombia Congo<sup>2</sup>

Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cyprus 3 Czech Rep. Denmark Diibouti Dominica Dominican Rep. Ecuador 3 Egypt 3

El Salvador 2 Equatorial Guinea Estonia Ethiopia 25 Fiji3

Finland<sup>3</sup>

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 36 Gabon Gambia, The <sup>3</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.7

Ghana<sup>2</sup>

Greece 3 Guatemala 3 Guinea Guinea-Bissau Haiti Holy See<sup>3</sup>

Honduras 2 Hungary Iceland

Iran 3 Ireland 3 Israel<sup>3</sup> Italy<sup>3</sup> Jamaica 23

Japan Kazakhstan Kenya Kiribati 8 Korea 23

Kyrgyz Rep. Latvia 9 Lesotho Liberia Liechtenstein<sup>3</sup> Lithuania

Luxembourg 3 Malawi 2 Mali Malta 3 Mauritania<sup>2</sup> Morocco Mozambique Netherlands 3 10 New Zealand<sup>3</sup> Nicaragua Niger

Nigeria Norway 3 Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal 3 6 Romania Russian Fed. Rwanda<sup>2</sup> St. Lucia 8 Samoa

Sao Tome & Principe

Senegal Sevchelles Sierra Leone Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. Somalia 23 South Africa Spain<sup>3</sup> Sudan 3 Suriname Swaziland<sup>2</sup> Sweden 3 Switzerland<sup>3</sup> Tajikistan Tanzania<sup>2</sup> Togo Tunisia Turkey 3

Uganda 3 United Kingdom 3 11 United States 2

Turkmenistan 9

Tuvalu <sup>3</sup>

Uruguay Venezuela 2 Yemen (Sanaa) 12 Yugoslavia 13 Zambia 3 Zimbabwe

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Protocol incorporates articles 2 through 34 of the convention relating to the status of refugees of July 28, 1951 (189 UNTS 150). States parties to the convention not parties to the protocol are: Madagascar and Monaco. The United Kingdom also extended application of the convention to various territories for the international relations of which it was respon-

<sup>2</sup> With reservation(s).

<sup>3</sup> With reservations and declarations to the convention.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

<sup>6</sup> Without geographical limitations.

<sup>7</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

8 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>9</sup> With declaration(s).

10 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

11 Extended to Jersey and Montserrat.

12 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### RENUNCIATION OF WAR

Treaty providing for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy. Signed at Paris August 27, 1928; entered into force July 24 1929

46 Stat. 2343; TS 796; 2 Bevans 732; 94 LNTS 57.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania

Antigua & Barbuda

Australia Austria Barbados Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Bulgaria Canada Chile China 1 Colombia Costa Rica Cuba Czech Rep. Czechoslovakia 2 Denmark Dominica Dominican Rep.

Ecuador Egypt Estonia

# **RENUNCIATION OF WAR** (Cont'd)

Ethiopia <sup>3</sup>

Fiji

Finland

France

Germany

Greece

Guatemala

Haiti

Honduras

Hungary

Iceland

India

Iran

Iraq

Ireland

Italy

Japan

Latvia

Liberia

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Mexico

Netherlands

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Norway Panama

Paraguay

Peru

reiu

Poland

Portugal Romania

Romania

Saudi Arabia Slovenia

Siovenia

South Africa

Spain

Sweden

Switzerland

Thailand Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4

United Kingdom

United States

Venezuela

Yugoslavia 5

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

 $^3$  See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

 $^{5}\,\mbox{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### REPARATIONS

# (See also FINANCE: WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS)

Protocol on the talks between the Heads of the three governments at the Crimea Conference on the question of the German reparation in kind. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.

Foreign Relations of the United States: "The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945," pp. 968-975. 3 Bevans 1020.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1

United Kingdom

United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement on reparation from Germany, on the establishment of an inter-Allied reparation agency and on the restitution of monetary gold. Concluded at Paris January 14, 1946; entered into force January 24, 1946.

61 Stat. 3157; TIAS 1655; 4 Bevans 5; 555 UNTS 69.

States which are parties:

Albania

Australia

Belgium

Canada

Czechoslovakia 1

Denmark

Egypt

France

Greece

India Luxembourg

Netherlands

New Zealand

Norway

Pakistan<sup>2</sup>

Slovak Rep.

South Africa United Kingdom

United Kingdo

United States

Yugoslavia 3

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See protocol of March 15, 1948 (62 Stat. 2613; TIAS 1797; 4 Bevans 701; 555 UNTS 104).

<sup>3</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on a plan for allocation of a reparation share to nonrepatriable victims of German action, with annex. Signed at Paris June 14, 1946; entered into force June 14, 1946.

61 Stat. 2649; TIAS 1594; 4 Bevans 75.

States which are parties: Czechoslovakia <sup>1</sup>

France

Slovak Rep.

United Kingdom United States Yugoslavia<sup>2</sup>

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

 $^2\,\mbox{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol relating to Austrian participation in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946. Signed at London November 4, 1947; entered into force November 4, 1947

61 Stat. 3571; TIAS 1683; 4 Bevans 689; 93 UNTS 61.

States which are parties:

Austria

France

United Kingdom

United States

Protocol relating to participation by Italy in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946. Signed at London December 16, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 3729; TIAS 1707; 4 Bevans 692; 82 UNTS 237.

States which are parties:

France

Italy

United Kingdom

United States

Protocol relating to participation by Poland in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement signed at Paris January 14, 1946. Signed at London July 6, 1949; entered into force July 6, 1949.

63 Stat. 2677; TIAS 1970; 4 Bevans 850.

States which are parties:

France

Poland

United Kingdom

United States

# RICE COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL

(See under AGRICULTURE)

# RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES

(See STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES)

## **RIO TREATY**

(See under DEFENSE)

### **ROAD TRAFFIC**

## (See under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC)

### RUBBER

International natural rubber agreement, 1994. Done at Geneva February 17, 1995; entered into force provisionally, February 6, 1997; definitively, February 14, 1997.

TIAS Parties: Austria Belgium \* China Cote d'Ivoire

Denmark \*

European Community \*

Finland \* France \* Germany \* 1 Greece \* Indonesia Ireland Japan Luxembourg \* Malaysia Netherlands 2 Nigeria \* Spain

United Kingdom \* 3 United States

### NOTES:

Sri Lanka

Sweden

Thailand

\* Provisional application.

<sup>1</sup> With declaration.

<sup>2</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.

<sup>3</sup> In respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

## **RULES OF WARFARE**

## (See also RED CROSS **CONVENTIONS: WAR CRIMINALS**)

Convention regarding the rights of neutrals at sea. Signed at Washington July 22, 1854; entered into force October 31, 1854.

10 Stat. 1105; TS 300; 11 Bevans 1214. States which are parties:

Nicaragua 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Declaration of accession by Nicaragua signed at Granada June 9, 1855 (7 Miller 139).

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention with respect to the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations. 1 Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force September 4, 1900; for the United States April 9, 1902.

32 Stat. 1803; TS 403; 1 Bevans 247.

States which are parties:

Argentina Australia<sup>2</sup> Austria<sup>2</sup> Belgium<sup>2</sup> Bolivia<sup>2</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup> Bulgaria Canada<sup>2</sup> Chile China 23 Colombia Cuba<sup>2</sup>

> Denmark<sup>2</sup> Dominican Rep.2

Ecuador

El Salvador 2 France 2 Germany<sup>2</sup>

Greece Guatemala<sup>2</sup>

Haiti<sup>2</sup> Honduras Hungary 2 India 2

Iran Ireland<sup>2</sup>

Italy Japan<sup>2</sup> Korea

Laos 2 Luxembourg<sup>2</sup>

Mexico<sup>2</sup> Netherlands 2

New Zealand<sup>2</sup>

Nicaragua<sup>2</sup> Norway<sup>2</sup>

Pakistan<sup>2</sup> Panama<sup>2</sup> Paraguay

Peru Philippines 2

Portugal<sup>2</sup> Romania<sup>2</sup>

South Africa<sup>2</sup>

Spain Sri Lanka<sup>2</sup>

Sweden<sup>2</sup> Switzerland<sup>2</sup>

Thailand<sup>2</sup> Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.24

United Kingdom<sup>2</sup> United States 2 Uruguay Venezuela Yugoslavia 5

<sup>1</sup>Replaced by convention of October 18, 1907 (36 Stat. 2277; TS 539), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.

<sup>2</sup> Party to convention of October 18, 1907. <sup>3</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the exemption of hospital ships, in time of war, from the payment of all dues and taxes imposed for the benefit of the state. Done at The Hague December 21, 1904; entered into force March 26, 1907.

35 Stat. 1854; TS 459; 1 Bevans 430.

States which are parties:

Austria Belgium China 1 Cuba Denmark France Germany 2 Greece

Guatemala Iran Italy Japan Korea

Luxembourg Mexico Netherlands Norway Peru

Poland, including Free City of Danzig

Portugal Romania 1 Spain Sweden Switzerland Thailand Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relative to the opening of hostilities. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910. 36 Stat. 2259; TS 538; 1 Bevans 619.

States which are parties:

Australia Austria Belgium Bolivia Brazil

# **RULES OF WARFARE** (Cont'd)

Canada China 1 Denmark El Salvador Ethiopia<sup>2</sup> Finland France Germany Guatemala Haiti Hungary India Ireland Japan Laos Liberia Luxembourg Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua Norway Pakistan Panama Philippines Poland Portugal Romania South Africa Spain Sri Lanka

Thailand Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. <sup>3</sup>

United Kingdom United States

### NOTES:

Sweden

Switzerland

<sup>1</sup>Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention respecting the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations. <sup>1</sup> Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910. 36 Stat. 2277: TS 539: 1 Bevans 631.

States which are parties:

Australia
Austria <sup>2</sup>
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China <sup>3</sup>
Cuba
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Ethiopia <sup>4</sup>
Finland
France
Germany <sup>2</sup>

Guatemala

Haiti

India
Ireland
Japan <sup>2</sup>
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway

Hungary 2

Pakistan Panama Philippines Poland Portugal Romania South Africa

Sri Lanka Sweden Switzerland Thailand

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.<sup>25</sup>

United Kingdom United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

<sup>3</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>4</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention respecting the rights and duties of neutral powers and persons in case of war on land. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2310; TS 540; 1 Bevans 654.

States which are parties:

Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
China <sup>1</sup>
Cuba
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia <sup>2</sup>
Finland

Ethiopia <sup>2</sup>
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico

Netherlands

Nicaragua

Norway

Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

 $^2\,\mbox{See}$  note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relative to the laying of automatic submarine contact mines. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2332; TS 541; 1 Bevans 669.

States which are parties:

States Which Australia <sup>1</sup> Belgium Brazil Canada <sup>1</sup> China <sup>2</sup> Denmark El Salvador Ethiopia <sup>3</sup> Finland France <sup>1</sup>

Germany <sup>1</sup> Guatemala Haiti Hungary India <sup>1</sup>

Ireland <sup>1</sup>
Japan
Laos <sup>1</sup>
Liberia

Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand <sup>1</sup>
Nicaragua
Norway

Norway
Pakistan <sup>1</sup>
Panama
Philippines
Romania
South Africa <sup>1</sup>
Sri Lanka <sup>1</sup>
Switzerland
Thailand <sup>1</sup>
United Kingdom <sup>1</sup>
United States

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

 $^{2}$  Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>3</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral secion.

Convention concerning bombardment by naval forces in time of war. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910

36 Stat. 2351; TS 542; 1 Bevans 681.

# **RULES OF WARFARE** (Cont'd)

States which are parties:

Australia 1 Austria Belgium Bolivia Brazil Canada 1 China 12 Cuba Denmark El Salvador Ethiopia 3 Finland France 1 Germany 1 Guatemala Haiti Hungary India 1 Ireland 1 Japan 1 Laos 1 Liberia Luxembourg Mexico Netherlands New Zealand 1 Nicaragua Norway Pakistan 1

Philippines Poland Portugal Romania South Africa <sup>1</sup> Spain Sri Lanka <sup>1</sup> Sweden Switzerland Thailand

Panama

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4

United Kingdom <sup>1</sup> United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

 $^2$  Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>3</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relative to certain restrictions with regard to the exercise of the right of capture in naval war. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910. 36 Stat. 2396; TS 544; 1 Bevans 711.

States which are parties:

Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Canada China <sup>1</sup> Denmark El Salvador Ethiopia <sup>2</sup> France Germany Guatemala Haiti Hungary

Finland

Hungary India Ireland Japan Laos Liberia Luxembourg Mexico Netherlands New Zealand

New Zealan Nicaragua Norway Pakistan Panama Philippines Poland Portugal Romania

South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sweden Switzerland Thailand

United Kingdom

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Convention concerning the rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910; for the United States February 1, 1910.

36 Stat. 2415; TS 545; 1 Bevans 723.

States which are parties:

States which Austria Belgium Brazil China <sup>1 2</sup> Denmark El Salvador Ethiopia <sup>3</sup> Finland France Germany <sup>1</sup> Guatemala Haiti

Hatti Hungary Japan <sup>1</sup> Laos Liberia Luxembourg Mexico Netherlands Nicaragua Norway Panama Philippines <sup>4</sup> Portugal Romania

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United States 4

Sweden

Switzerland

Thailand 1

NOTES:

1 With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>3</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> With reservation and understanding.

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Declaration prohibiting the discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force November 27, 1909.

36 Stat. 2439; TS 546; 1 Bevans 739.

States which are parties:

Australia Belgium Bolivia Brazil Canada China 1 El Salvador Ethiopia<sup>2</sup> Finland Haiti India Ireland Liberia Luxembourg Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua Norway Pakistan Panama

Philippines
Portugal
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Thailand
United Kingdom

United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

Convention on maritime neutrality. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force January 12, 1931; for the United States March 22, 1932.

47 Stat. 1989; TS 845; 2 Bevans 721; 135 LNTS 187.

States which are parties:

Bolivia Colombia Dominican Rep. Ecuador Haiti Nicaragua

Nicaragua Panama United States <sup>1</sup>

## NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

Treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament. Signed at London April 22, 1930; entered into force December 31, 1930.

46 Stat. 2858; TS 830; 2 Bevans 1055; 112 LNTS 65.

## **RULES OF WARFARE** (Cont'd)

All provisions of this treaty with the exception of Part IV, which relates to rules of international law in regard to the operations of submarines or other war vessels with respect to merchant vessels, expired on December 31, 1936. Under the terms of article 23, Part IV "shall remain in force without limit of time".

States which are parties to Part IV:

Afghanistan Albania Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Bulgaria Canada Costa Rica Czechoslovakia 1

Denmark Egypt El Salvador Estonia Finland France Germany Greece Guatemala Haiti Holy See Hungary India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland Italy

Japan

Latvia

Lithuania

Mexico

Nepal

Netherlands, including Curacao

New Zealand Norway Panama Peru Poland Saudi Arabia Slovak Rep. South Africa Sweden Switzerland Thailand Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United Kingdom United States Yugoslavia 3

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

## **SABOTAGE**

(See under AVIATION)

## SAFETY AT SEA

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

## SALE OF GOODS

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

## **SATELLITE** COMMUNICATIONS **SYSTEMS**

Agreement on cooperation in inter-continental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchanges of notes at Stockholm July 5 and 25, 1963, at Oslo July 8 and September 11, 1963, and at Copenhagen July 2 and September 14, 1963; entered into force September 14, 1963.

14 UST 1278; TIAS 5431; 488 UNTS 121.

States which are parties:

Denmark Norway Sweden United States

Agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with annexes. Done at Washington August 20, 1971; entered into force February 12, 1973.

23 UST 3813; TIAS 7532.

Operating agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with annex. Done at Washington August 20, 1971; entered into force February 12, 1973.

23 UST 4091; TIAS 7532.

Parties: 1 Afghanistan Algeria Angola Argentina Armenia Australia Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas, The Bahrain

Bangladesh Barbados Belgium Benin Bhutan Bolivia Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana Brazil

Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Cameroon Canada

Cape Verde Central African Rep.

Chad Chile China<sup>2</sup> Colombia Comoros Congo

Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia

Cyprus Czechoslovakia 3 Denmark Dominican Rep. Ecuador

Egypt El Salvador Equatorial Guinea Ethiopia 4 Fiji Finland France

Gabon Germany, Fed. Rep.5 Ghana Greece Guatemala Guinea Haiti Honduras Hungary Iceland India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland

Israel Italy Jamaica Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya Korea Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep.

Lebanon Libya Liechtenstein Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi

Malaysia

Mali Malta Mauritania Mauritius Mexico Micronesia Monaco Mongolia

Morocco Mozambique Namibia Nepal Netherlands 6

New Zealand

## **SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS** SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway Oman Pakistan Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Qatar Romania Russian Fed. Rwanda Saudi Arabia Senegal Singapore Slovak Rep. Somalia South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sudan

Sweden Switzerland Syrian Arab Rep. Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo

Swaziland

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Uganda

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom United States Uruguay Uzbekistan Vatican City Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. Yemen (Sanaa)8 Yugoslavia9 Zambia

Zimbabwe

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Parties to the INTELSAT agreement may designate a "telecommunications entity" as the "signatory" to the Operating Agreement. The Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) has been so designated by the United States. A list of the other entities so designated is on file in the Office of the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs, Department of State.

- <sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- <sup>3</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
- <sup>4</sup>See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

8 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

<sup>9</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention relating to the distribution of programme-carrying signals transmitted by satellite. Done at Brussels May 21, 1974; entered into force August 25, 1979; for the United States March 7, 1985.

TIAS 11078.

States which are parties:

Armenia Australia Austria

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Costa Rica Croatia

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Germany, Fed. Rep. 12

Greece Italy 1 Jamaica \* Kenya Mexico Morocco Nicaragua Panama Peru Portugal Russian Fed. Slovenia Switzerland Trinidad & Tobago 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3

United States Yugoslavia 4

\*Enters into force for Jamaica January 12,

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT), with annex. Done at London September 3, 1976; entered into force July 16, 1979.

31 UST 1; TIAS 9605.

Operating agreement on the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT), with annex. Done at London September 3, 1976; entered into force July 16, 1979.

31 UST 135; TIAS 9605.

Parties: 1 Algeria Argentina Australia Bahamas Bahrain Bangladesh Belarus Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Brunei Bulgaria Cameroon Canada Chile China<sup>2</sup> Colombia Costa Rica Croatia Cuba Cyprus

Czech Rep. Denmark Egypt Finland France Gabon

German Dem. Rep.3 Germany, Fed. Rep.3

Ghana Greece Hungary Iceland India

Indonesia 4 Iran Iraq Israel Italy

Japan Kenya Korea Kuwait Latvia Lebanon Liberia Malaysia

Malta Marshall Is. Mauritius Mexico Monaco

Mozambique Netherlands 5 New Zealand

Nigeria Norway Oman Pakistan Panama Pern Philippines

Poland Portugal Qatar Romania Russian Fed.

Saudi Arabia Senegal Singapore Slovak Rep. South Africa

Spain Sri Lanka Sweden Switzerland Tanzania Thailand Tunisia Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 6

United Arab Emirates

## SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

United Kingdom<sup>7</sup> United States Vietnam Yugoslavia<sup>8</sup>

Amendments: October 16, 1985. January 19, 1989.

### NOTES:

¹ Parties to the convention may designate a ''competent entity, public or private, subject to the jurisdiction of that Party'' as the ''signatory'' to the Operating Agreement. The Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) has been so designated by the United States.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> With statement.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>6</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>7</sup>Extended to Bermuda.

<sup>8</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Understanding concerning participation by Norway in an investigation of the demonstration and evaluation of an experimental satellite-aided search and rescue system. Signed at Ottawa, Paris, Washington and Oslo September 25 and 30, October 19 and November 13, 1981; entered into force November 13, 1981.

TIAS 12378.

States which are parties:

Canada France Norway United States

International COSPAS-SARSAT program agreement. Done at Paris July 1, 1988; entered into force August 30, 1988.

TIAS Parties:

Canada

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1

United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memorandum of agreement concerning the SARSAT Space Segment. Done at Washington September 11, 1995; entered into force November 10, 1995.

TIAS 12690. Parties: Canada France United States

# SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for collaboration on advanced materials and standards. Signed January 30, 1986-April 2, 1987; entered into force April 2, 1987.

TIAS 12018.

Parties: Canada

**European Communities** 

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Italy

Japan

United Kingdom United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement to establish a science and technology center in Ukraine. Done at Kiev October 25, 1993; entered into force July 16, 1994.

TIAS Parties: Canada

Ukraine

United States

Agreement establishing the Middle East Desalination Research Center. Signed at Muscat December 22, 1996; entered into force December 22, 1996.

TIAS

Parties:

Israel

Japan Korea

Oman

Oman

United States

## SEA, LAW OF

(See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS)

## **SEABEDS**

Treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the seabed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof. Done at Washington, London and Moscow February 11, 1971, entered into force May 18, 1972.

23 UST 701; TIAS 7337; 955 UNTS 115.

Parties: Afghanistan Algeria

Antigua & Barbuda

Antigua & Bari Argentina Australia Austria Bahamas, The Belarus Belgium Benin

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana Brazil <sup>1 2</sup>

Brunei <sup>3</sup>

Bulgaria Canada <sup>2</sup>

Cape Verde Central African Rep.

China 24

China (Taiwan) <sup>5</sup>

Congo

Cote d'Ivoire Croatia

Cuba

Cyprus

Czech Rep.

Denmark Dominica <sup>3</sup>

Dominican Rep.

Ethiopia <sup>6</sup> Finland

German Dem. Rep.<sup>7</sup>

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>7</sup>

Ghana Greece

Grenada 3

Guatemala

Guinea-Bissau Hungary

Hungary Iceland

India 2

Iran Iraq

Ireland

Italy <sup>2</sup> Jamaica

Japan

Jordan Korea

Laos Latvia

Lesotho Liechtenstein

Luxembourg

Malaysia

Malta

Mauritius

Mexico<sup>2</sup>

Mongolia

Morocco

Nepal

Netherlands 8

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Niger Norway

Panama

Pallallia

Philippines Poland

Portugal

Qatar

Romania Rwanda

St. Kitts & Nevis<sup>3</sup>

St. Lucia 3

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia Seychelles Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia

Slovenia Solomon Is.<sup>3</sup> South Africa

## **SEABEDS** (Cont'd)

Spain

Swaziland

Sweden

Switzerland

Togo

Tunisia

Turkey2

Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 9

United Kingdom 10

United States

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.2

Yemen (Aden) 11

Yugoslavia 12

Zambia

### NOTES:

- <sup>1</sup> With understanding(s).
- <sup>2</sup> With declaration.
- <sup>3</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- <sup>4</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- <sup>5</sup> See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
- <sup>6</sup>See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-
- <sup>7</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- <sup>8</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla, and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning interim arrangements relating to polymetallic nodules of the deep sea bed. Done at Washington September 2, 1982; entered into force September 2, 1982.

TIAS 10562: 1871 UNTS 275.

States which are parties:

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

United Kingdom

United States

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Provisional understanding regarding deep seabed matters, with memorandum of implementation, joint record, and related exchanges of notes. Signed at Geneva August 3, 1984; entered into force September 2, 1984.

TIAS 11066.

States which are parties:

Belgium 1

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.2

Italy 1

Japan

Netherlands 13

United Kingdom United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY. FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe only.

Memorandum of understanding on the avoidance of overlaps and conflicts relating to deep seabed areas, with annexes. Signed at New York February 22, 1991; entered into force February 22, 1991.

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding on the avoidance of overlaps and conflicts relating to deep sea-bed areas, with annexes. Done at New York August 20, 1991; entered into force August 28, 1991; effective August 20, 1991.

TIAS 11825.

Parties:

Canada

Czech Rep.

Germany Italy

Poland

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1

United Kingdom

United States

<sup>1</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

### **SHIPPING**

(See under MARITIME MATTERS; RULES OF WARFARE)

## **SLAVERY**

## (See also TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)

Convention to suppress the slave trade and slavery. Concluded at Geneva September 25, 1926; entered into force March 9, 1927; for the United States March 21, 1929.

46 Stat. 2183; TS 778; 2 Bevans 607; 60 LNTS 253.

Protocol amending the slavery convention signed at Geneva on September 25, 1926, with annex. Done at New York December 7, 1953; entered into force December 7, 1953; for the United States March 7, 1956.

7 UST 479; TIAS 3532; 182 UNTS 51.

Supplementary convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave trade and institutions and practices similar to slavery. Done at Geneva September 7, 1956; entered into force April 30, 1957; for the United States December 6,

18 UST 3201; TIAS 6418; 266 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania

Algeria

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina 1 Australia 2

Austria

Azerbaijan

Bahamas, The

Bahrain Bangladesh

Barbados

Belarus

Belgium

Belize 3

Benin<sup>4</sup>

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana<sup>3</sup> Brazil

Brunei 3

Bulgaria

Burma 5

Cambodia 1 Cameroon

Canada

Central African Rep.

Chile

China (Taiwan) 6

Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. <sup>1</sup> Cote d'Ivoire

Croatia

Cuba

Cyprus

Czech Rep.

Denmark

Diibouti 1

Dominica Dominican Rep.1

Ecuador

Egypt

Estonia 4

Ethiopia 7

Fiji

Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 8

Gambia, The 3

German Dem. Rep.9

Germany, Fed. Rep.9 Ghana

Greece

Grenada 3

Guatemala

Guinea Guyana<sup>3</sup>

Haiti

Hong Kong 10

Hungary

Iceland 1 India 5

Iran

Iraq Ireland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Jordan

Kiribati 3

Kuwait

Kyrgyz Rep.

Laos 1 Latvia

## SLAVERY (Cont'd)

Lebanon<sup>4</sup> Lesotho

Liberia 4

Libya

Luxembourg 1

Macao 10

Madagascar

Malawi

Malaysia 1

Mali Malta

Mauritania

Mauritius

Mexico

Monaco

Mongolia

Morocco

Nauru 3

Nepal

Netherlands 11

New Zealand 12

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Pakistan Papua New Guinea 4

Philippines

Poland

Portugal

Romania Russian Fed.

St. Kitts & Nevis 3

St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino 1

Saudi Arabia

Senegal

Seychelles 3 Sierra Leone

Singapore 1

Slovak Rep.

Slovenia 1

Solomon Is.

South Africa 4 13

Spain Sri Lanka

Sudan

Suriname

Swaziland<sup>3</sup>

Sweden Switzerland

Syrian Arab Rep.

Tanzania

Togo

Tonga 3 Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Turkmenistan

Tuvalu<sup>3</sup> Uganda

Ukraine Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 14

United Kingdom 15 United States 5 16 Viet-Nam 4 17 Yemen (Aden) 18 Yugoslavia 19 Zambia

Zimbabwe 3

NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Party to Supplementary Convention only.

<sup>2</sup>Extended to all non-selfgoverning territories and other non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.

<sup>3</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>4</sup> Party only to the Convention.

<sup>5</sup> With reservation to the Convention.

<sup>6</sup>Convention and Protocol are pre 1949 agreements applicable only to Taiwan. See also note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral sec-

<sup>7</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup>Extended to all overseas departments and territories.

<sup>9</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

10 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and

11 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>12</sup> Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and the Tokelau Is.

13 Extended to Namibia.

14 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

15 Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Channel Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

16 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

<sup>17</sup> See Vietnam footnote under AUTO-MOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS

18 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

19 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

## **SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION**

Agreement establishing the South Pacific Commission. Signed at Canberra February 6, 1947; entered into force July 29, 1948.

2 UST 1787; TIAS 2317; 97 UNTS 227.

Parties: Australia Cook Is. Fiji France

Nauru New Zealand

Nine

Papua New Guinea Solomon Is.

Tuvalu United Kingdom United States Western Samoa

Amendments:

November 7, 1951 (3 UST 2851; TIAS 2458; 124 UNTS 320).

April 5, 1954 (5 UST 639; TIAS 2952; 201 UNTS 374).

October 6, 1964 (16 UST 1055; TIAS 5845; 542 UNTS 350).

October 2, 1974 (26 UST 1606; TIAS 8120). October 20, 1976 (33 UST 585; TIAS 10051). October 7-12, 1978 (33 UST 590; TIAS 10052).

# **SOUTHEAST ASIA** TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO)

(See under DEFENSE)

### **SPACE**

(See also ASTRONAUTS)

Treaty on principles governing the activities of states in the exploration and use of outer space, including the moon and other celestial bodies. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow January 27, 1967; entered into force October 10, 1967.

18 UST 2410; TIAS 6347; 610 UNTS 205.

Parties:

Afghanistan Algeria

Antigua & Barbuda Argentina

Australia

Austria

Bahamas, The

Bangladesh Barbados

Belarus

Belgium

Benin

Brazil 1 Brunei<sup>2</sup>

Bulgaria

Burkina Faso Burma

Canada

Chile

China 34

Cuba Cyprus

Czech Rep.

Denmark

Dominica<sup>2</sup>

Dominican Rep. Ecuador

Egypt El Salvador Fiji

Finland France

German Dem. Rep.5

Germany, Fed. Rep.5

Greece Grenada<sup>2</sup> Guinea-Bissau Hungary

Iceland India

Iraa Ireland

## SPACE (Cont'd)

Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Libya
Madagascar <sup>1</sup>
Mali
Mauritius

Mongolia Morocco Nepal Netherlands <sup>6</sup> New Zealand Niger Nigeria Norway

Mexico

Pakistan Papua New Guinea

Peru
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis<sup>2</sup>

St. Kitts & Nevi St. Lucia <sup>2</sup> San Marino Saudi Arabia Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Solomon Is.<sup>2</sup> South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Swaziland <sup>2</sup> Sweden

Syrian Arab Rep. Thailand Togo Tonga Tunisia Turkey Uganda Ukraine

Switzerland

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7

United Kingdom 8 United States Uruguay Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. Yemen (Aden)<sup>9</sup>

Zambia

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With a statement.

<sup>2</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>3</sup> The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this treaty. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>7</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup>Extended to Anguilla and to the territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

<sup>9</sup>See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

Agreement for a cooperative program concerning the development, procurement and use of a space laboratory in conjunction with the space shuttle system, with memorandum of understanding between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the European Space Research Organization. Done at Neuillysur-Seine August 14, 1973; entered into force August 14, 1973.

24 UST 2049; TIAS 7722. States which are parties:

Belgium Denmark France

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>1</sup>

Italy Netherlands Spain Switzerland United Kingdom United States

### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention on international liability for damage caused by space objects. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow March 29, 1972; entered into force September 1, 1972; for the United States October 9, 1973.

24 UST 2389; TIAS 7762; 961 UNTS 187.

Parties:

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia Austria <sup>1</sup> Belarus Belgium Benin

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada <sup>1</sup>
Chile
China <sup>2 3</sup>
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark <sup>1</sup>
Dominica <sup>4</sup>
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador

European Space Agency 5

European Telecommunications Satellite Organization <sup>5</sup>

Fiji Finland France Gabon

German Dem. Rep.<sup>6</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>6</sup> Greece Grenada <sup>4</sup> Hungary India Indonesia

Iraq Ireland <sup>1</sup>

Iran

Israel Italy Japan Kenya

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Laos

Liechtenstein Luxembourg Mali

Malta Mexico Mongolia Morocco Netherlands <sup>7</sup> New Zealand <sup>1</sup> Niger Pakistan Panama

Papua New Guinea

Poland Qatar Romania Russian Fed. St. Kitts & Nevis <sup>4</sup> St. Lucia <sup>4</sup>

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 4

Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. <sup>4</sup> Spain Sri Lanka Sweden <sup>1</sup>

Syrian Arab Rep. Togo Trinidad & Tobago

Switzerland

Tunisia Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 8

Union of Soviet S United Kingdom<sup>9</sup> United States Uruguay Venezuela Yugoslavia <sup>10</sup> Zambia

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With a declaration.

<sup>2</sup>The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> See under country heading in bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>5</sup>Declaration of acceptance in accordance with Art. XXII.

<sup>6</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>7</sup> Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles, and Aruba.

## SPACE (Cont'd)

<sup>8</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>9</sup>Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United King-

10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on registration of objects launched into outer space. Done at New York January 14, 1975; entered into force September 15,

28 UST 695; TIAS 8480; 1023 UNTS 15.

Parties:

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia Austria Belarus Belgium Brunei 1

Bulgaria Canada Chile China<sup>2</sup> Cuba

Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Dominica 1

European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites

European Space Agency

France

German Dem. Rep.3 Germany, Fed. Rep.3

Hungary India Indonesia Japan Korea, Rep. Liechtenstein Mexico Mongolia Netherlands 4

Niger Norway Pakistan Peru

Poland Russian Fed. St. Kitts & Nevis 1

St. Lucia 1

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Seychelles Slovak Rep. Solomon Is.1 Spain Sweden Switzerland Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United Kingdom<sup>6</sup> United States Uruguay Yugoslavia 7

<sup>1</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>Applicable to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

<sup>7</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Arrangement concerning application of the space station intergovernmental agreement pending its entry into force. Done at Washington September 29, 1988; entered into force September 29, 1988.

TIAS Parties: Belgium Canada Denmark France

Germany, Fed. Rep.1

Italy Netherlands Norway Spain

United Kingdom United States

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on cooperation in the detailed design, development, operation and utilization of the permanently manned civil space station, with annex. Done at Washington September 29, 1988; entered into force January 30, 1992. TIAS

Parties: Japan

United States

Arrangement concerning application of the space station intergovernmental agreement pending its entry into force. Signed at Washington January 29, 1998; entered into force January 29, 1998.

TIAS

## **SPITZBERGEN**

Treaty relating to Spitzbergen (Svalbard), with annex. Done at Paris February 9, 1920; entered into force August 14, 1925.

43 Stat. 1892; TS 686; 2 Bevans 269; 2 LNTS

7.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania Argentina Australia Austria Belgium Bulgaria Canada Chile

China 1

Czechoslovakia<sup>2</sup>

Denmark

Dominican Rep.

Egypt Estonia

Finland France

German Dem. Rep.3

Greece Hungary India Italy

> Japan Monaco

Norway

Netherlands New Zealand

Poland Portugal Romania Slovak Rep. South Africa Spain

Sweden Switzerland

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4

United Kingdom United States Venezuela Yugoslavia 5

NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>Pre 1949 treaty, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

## STATES, RIGHTS AND **DUTIES**

Convention on the rights and duties of states in the event of civil strife. Done at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force May 21, 1929; for the United States May 21, 1930. 46 Stat. 2749; TS 814; 2 Bevans 694; 134 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina Bolivia Brazil

Colombia Costa Rica

Cuba Dominican Rep. Ecuador El Salvador Haiti Honduras Mexico Nicaragua Panama Paraguay Peru

United States 1 Uruguay

# STATES, RIGHTS AND **DUTIES (Cont'd)**

NOTE:

1 With an understanding.

Convention on rights and duties of states. Done at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force December 26, 1934.

49 Stat. 3097; TS 881; 3 Bevans 145; 165 LNTS 19.

States which are parties:

Brazil Chile

Colombia

Costa Rica

Cuba

Dominican Rep.

Ecuador

El Salvador

Guatemala

Haiti

Honduras Mexico

Nicaragua

Panama United States 1

Venezuela

NOTE:

1 With reservation.

# **SUBMARINE CABLES**

(See under

TELECOMMUNICATION)

# TANGIER, STATUS OF (See MOROCCO)

# **TAXATION**

Convention on mutual administrative assistance in tax matters. Signed at Strasbourg January 25, 1988; entered into force April 1, 1995.

TIAS

Parties:

Denmark 1 Finland

Iceland 1

Netherlands 1

Norway

Poland 1 Sweden

United States 1

#### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation(s) and declaration(s).

Agreement on state and local taxation of foreign employees of public international organizations. Done at Washington April 21, 1992; entered into force May 24, 1994. TIAS 12135.

Parties:

Eastern Caribbean Investment Promotion Service

European Space Agency

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

Inter-American Defense Board

Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture

International Committee of the Red Cross International Food Policy Research Institute International Maritime Satellite Organization International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

Inter-Parliamentary Union

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

Organization of American States Pan American Health Organization United States

World Health Organization

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Agreement on technological safeguards associated with the launch of the INMARSAT-3 satellite. Signed at Washington February 14, 1994; entered into force August 19, 1994. TIAS

Parties:

Kazakhstan

Russian Fed.

United States

### **TELECOMMUNICATION**

# (See also SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Convention for protection of submarine cables, signed at Paris March 14, 1884. Declaration respecting the interpretation of articles II and IV, signed at Paris December 1, 1886; Final Protocol of agreement fixing May 1, 1888 as the date of effect of the convention, signed at Paris July 7, 1887; entered into force May 1,

24 Stat. 989; 25 Stat. 1424; TS 380, 380 1 and 2, 380-3; 1 Bevans 89, 112, 114.

States which are parties:

Algeria

Argentina

Australia Austria

Belgium

Brazil

Canada

Costa Rica

Czechoslovakia<sup>2</sup>

Denmark

Dominican Rep. El Salvador

Fiji

France

Italy

German Dem. Rep.3

Germany, Fed. Rep.3

Greece Guatemala Hong Kong 4 Hungary

Japan

Luxembourg

Macao 4

Malta

Morocco

Netherlands 5

New Zealand

Norway

Poland

Portugal

Romania

Slovak Rep. South Africa

Spain

Sweden Tunisia

Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 6

United Kingdom United States

Uruguay Yugoslavia 7

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Applicable to all territories.

<sup>2</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

<sup>5</sup> Extended to Curacao.

<sup>6</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>7</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Inter-American Agreements

Inter-American radiocommunications convention, with annexes.1 Signed at Habana December 13, 1937; entered into force July 1, 1938; for the United States July 21, 1938 for Parts One, Three, and Four; April 17, 1939 for Part Two.

53 Stat. 1576; TS 938; 3 Bevans 462.

States which are parties:

Bahamas, The

Brazil<sup>2</sup>

Canada

Cuba

Dominican Rep.

Haiti

Mexico

Panama

Paraguay 3 United States

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Part 2 of the convention (Inter-American Radio Office) terminated for all parties December 20, 1958.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

<sup>3</sup> In force provisionally.

Regional radio convention for Central America, Panama, and the Canal Zone. Signed at Guatemala December 8, 1938; entered into force October 8, 1939.

54 Stat. 1675; TS 949; 3 Bevans 529; 202 LNTS 49.

States which are parties:

Guatemala Nicaragua United States

# TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Inter-American radio agreement, with annex, appendices, declaration, resolutions, and recommendations. Done at Washington July 9, 1949; entered into force April 13, 1952.

3 UST 3064; TIAS 2489; 168 UNTS 143.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica

Cuba

Dominican Rep.

Haiti

Honduras

Nicaragua

Paraguay

United States

#### NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> The 1949 agreement replaces the agreement of January 26, 1940 (55 Stat. 1482; EAS 231; 3 Bevans 611) which in turn replaced the arrangement of December 13, 1937 (54 Stat. 2514; EAS 200; 3 Bevans 480). The 1940 agreement remains in force as between the contracting parties (including the United States) and Brazil, Canada (with reservation), Chile and Venezuela. The 1937 arrangement remains in force as between the contracting parties and Peru and Panama.

Multilateral declaration to denounce Part Two (Inter-American Radio Office) of the inter-American radiocommunications convention of December 13, 1937. Signed at Washington December 20, 1957; entered into force December 20, 1957.

9 UST 1037; TIAS 4079.

States which are parties:

Brazil Canada

Cuba

Dominican Rep.

Haiti Mexico Nicaragua Panama

United States

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>A contract on the exchange of notifications of radio broadcasting frequencies between the Pan American Union and the Governments of Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico, and the United States was signed at Washington on December 20, 1957, effective January 1, 1958. (For text see 9 UST 1050; TIAS 4079.)

North American regional broadcasting agreement, with final protocol. Signed at Washington November 15, 1950; entered into force April 19, 1960.

11 UST 413; TIAS 4460.

States which are parties:

Bahamas, The Dominican Rep.

United States

#### British Commonwealth Agreements

Agreement revising the telecommunications agreement signed at Bermuda December 4, 1945.¹ Annexed to the Final Act of the United States-Commonwealth telecommunications meeting signed at London August 12, 1949; entered into force February 24, 1950.

3 UST 2686; TIAS 2435; 87 UNTS 131.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda<sup>2</sup>

Australia

Bahamas, The 2

Barbados <sup>2</sup> Belize <sup>2</sup>

Botswana 2

Canada

Cyprus<sup>2</sup>

Dominica 2

Fiji

Gambia, The 2

Ghana<sup>2</sup>

Grenada<sup>2</sup>

Guyana<sup>2</sup>

Guyana India

Jamaica <sup>2</sup>

Kiribati <sup>2</sup>

Lesotho<sup>2</sup>

Malaysia 2

Malta<sup>2</sup>

Mauritius 2

Nauru<sup>2</sup>

New Zealand

Nigeria<sup>2</sup> Pakistan

Papua New Guinea<sup>2</sup>

St. Kitts & Nevis<sup>2</sup>

St. Lucia 2

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 2

Seychelles 2

Sierra Leone 2

Singapore <sup>2</sup> South Africa

Sri Lanka

Swaziland<sup>2</sup> Tanzania<sup>2</sup>

Tonga <sup>2</sup>

Trinidad & Tobago<sup>2</sup>

Tuvalu<sup>2</sup>

United Kingdom

United States Western Samoa<sup>2</sup>

Zambia<sup>2</sup>

Zimbabwe <sup>2</sup>

#### Amendment:

October 1, 1952 (3 UST 5140; TIAS 2705; 151 UNTS 378).

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Applicable to all territories.

<sup>2</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

#### International Telecommunication Union

Radio regulations, with appendices and final protocol. Done at Geneva December 6, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1982; definitively for the United States October 27, 1983.\*
TIAS

Partial revisions of Radio Regulations (Geneva, 1979):

Relating to mobile services. Done at Geneva March 18, 1983; entered into force January 15, 1985; for the United States April 6, 1993.

On the use of the geostationary-satellite orbit and on the planning of space services utilizing it. Done at Geneva September 15, 1985; entered into force October 30, 1986; for the United States April 6, 1993.

Relating to mobile services. Done at Geneva October 17, 1987; entered into force October 3, 1989; for the United States April 6, 1993. TIAS

On the use of the geostationary-satellite orbit and on the planning of space services utilizing it. Done at Geneva October 6, 1988; entered into force March 16, 1990; for the United States April 6, 1993.

TIAS

TIAS

| States which are parties:*                      | Radio Regs.<br>Geneva,<br>1979 | 1983 Rev.<br>Mobile Serv-<br>ices | 1985 Rev.<br>Geostationary<br>Orbit | 1987 Rev.<br>Mobile Serv-<br>ices | 1988 Rev.<br>Geostationary<br>Orbit |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Afghanistan                                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Albania   | X                              |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Algeria   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Andorra   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Angola  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Antigua & Barbuda                               | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | v                                 | V                                   |
| Argentina<br>Armenia                            | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| Australia                                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Austria   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Azerbaijan                                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bahamas   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bahrain   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bangladesh                                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Barbados  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Belarus   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Belgium   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Belize  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Benin   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bhutan  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bolivia   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina                              | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Botswana<br>Brazil                              | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Brunei  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Bulgaria  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Burkina Faso                                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Burma   | X                              | X                                 | 71                                  | 71                                | 71                                  |
| Burundi   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Cambodia  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Cameroon  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Canada  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Cape Verde                                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Central African Rep.                            | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Chad  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Chile   | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| China   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Colombia  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Comoros   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Congo   | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.<br>Costa Rica                  | Λ                              | Λ                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire                        | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Croatia   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Cuba  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Cyprus  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Czech Rep.                                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Denmark   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Djibouti  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Dominica  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Ecuador   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Egypt   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| El Salvador                                     | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Equatorial Guinea                               | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Eritrea   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Estonia   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Ethiopia  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Fiji  | X                              | X                                 | v                                   | v                                 | v                                   |
| Finland Former Vugoslav Republic of Macadonia   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia<br>France | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| Gabon   | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| Gambia, The                                     | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | Λ                                 | Λ                                   |
| Georgia   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
|   |                                |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                     |
|   | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Germany<br>Ghana                                | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| Ghana Greece                                    | X<br>X<br>X                    | X<br>X<br>X                       | X<br>X                              | X                                 | X<br>X                              |

| States which are parties:* | Radio Regs.<br>Geneva,<br>1979 | 1983 Rev.<br>Mobile Serv-<br>ices | 1985 Rev.<br>Geostationary<br>Orbit | 1987 Rev.<br>Mobile Serv-<br>ices | 1988 Rev.<br>Geostationary<br>Orbit |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Guatemala                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Guinea                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Guinea-Bissau              |                                |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Guyana                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Haiti                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Honduras                   | X                              | X                                 | v                                   | 37                                | 37                                  |
| Hungary<br>Iceland         | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| India                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Indonesia                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Iran                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Iraq                       | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Ireland                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Israel                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Italy                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Jamaica                    | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Japan                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Jordan                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Kazakhstan                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Kenya                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Kiribati                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Korea, Dem. People's Rep.  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Korea, Rep.                | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Kuwait                     | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| Kyrgyz Rep.<br>Laos        | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X<br>X                              |
| Latvia                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Lebanon                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | Α                                 | Α                                   |
| Lesotho                    | X                              | X                                 | 71                                  |                                   |                                     |
| Liberia                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Libya                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Liechtenstein              | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Lithuania                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Luxembourg                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Madagascar                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Malawi                     | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Malaysia                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Maldives                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Mali                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Malta                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Marshall Is.               | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Mauritania                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | v                                 | v                                   |
| Mauritius<br>Mexico        | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| Micronesia                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Moldova                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Monaco                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Mongolia                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Morocco                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Mozambique                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Namibia                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Nauru                      |                                |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Nepal                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Netherlands                | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| New Zealand                | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Nicaragua                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Niger                      | X                              |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Nigeria                    | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Norway                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Oman                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Pakistan                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Panama                     | X                              | X                                 | 37                                  | 37                                | **                                  |
| Papua New Guinea           | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Paraguay                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Peru<br>Philippines        | X<br>X                         | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              | X<br>X                            | X<br>X                              |
| 1 mappines                 | Λ                              | Λ                                 | Λ                                   | Λ                                 | Λ                                   |

| States which are parties:*   | Radio Regs.<br>Geneva,<br>1979 | 1983 Rev.<br>Mobile Serv-<br>ices | 1985 Rev.<br>Geostationary<br>Orbit | 1987 Rev.<br>Mobile Serv-<br>ices | 1988 Rev.<br>Geostationary<br>Orbit |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Poland                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Portugal                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Qatar                        | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Romania                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Russian Fed.                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Rwanda                       | X                              | X                                 | 71                                  | 71                                | 21                                  |
| San Marino                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Sao Tome & Principe          | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Saudi Arabia                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
|                              | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Senegal                      |                                |                                   | Λ                                   | Λ                                 | Λ                                   |
| Sierra Leone                 | X                              | X                                 | 37                                  | 37                                | 37                                  |
| Singapore                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Slovak Rep.                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Solomon Is.                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| South Africa                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Spain                        | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| St. Lucia                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| St. Vincent & the Grenadines | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Suriname                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Swaziland                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Sweden                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Switzerland                  | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Syria                        | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Tajikistan                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Tanzania                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Thailand                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Togo                         | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Tonga                        | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Trinidad & Tobago            | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Tunisia                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Turkey                       | X                              | X                                 | Λ                                   | Λ                                 | Λ                                   |
| Turkmenistan                 | X                              | X                                 | v                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
|                              |                                | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Tuvalu                       | X                              |                                   | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Uganda                       | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Ukraine                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| United Arab Emirates         | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| United Kingdom               | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| United States                | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Uruguay                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Uzbekistan                   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Vanuatu                      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Vatican City                 | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Venezuela                    | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Vietnam, Socialist Rep.      | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Western Samoa                | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |
| Yemen (Sanaa) <sup>1</sup>   | X                              | X                                 | X                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Zambia                       | X                              | X                                 |                                     |                                   |                                     |
| Zimbabwe                     | X                              | X                                 | X                                   | X                                 | X                                   |

# **TELECOMMUNICATION** (Cont'd)

NOTES to Chart:

\*The 1979 Radio Regulations abrogate and replace the Radio Regulations adopted at Geneva December 21, 1959 (12 UST 2377; TIAS 4893) and partial revisions thereto: November 8, 1963 (15 UST 887; TIAS 5603); April 29, 1966 (18 UST 2091; TIAS 6332); November 3, 1967 (19 UST 6717; TIAS 6590); July 17, 1971 (23 UST 1527; TIAS 7435); June 8, 1974 (28 UST 3909); and March 5, 1978 (32 UST 3821; TIAS 9920), as between parties to the later Regulations. The 1959 Radio Regulations were considered as annexed to the international telecommunication conventions of 1965 (Montreux) and 1973 (Malaga-Torremolinos) and as such binding upon parties to those conventions (see Notes to the international telecommunication convention 1982 (Nairobi) below.) The Taiwan authorities also adhered to the 1959 Radio Regulations and the 1963, 1966 and 1967 revisions thereto (see Note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section).

<sup>1</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

International telecommunication convention, with annexes and protocols. Done at Nairobi November 6, 1982;1 entered into force January 1, 1984; definitively for the United States January 10, 1986.\*

TIAS

States which are parties:

Afghanistan<sup>2</sup> Albania<sup>2</sup> Angola Azerbaijan Barbados

Brazil Burma

Burundi Cape Verde

Chile 2 Comoros

Congo, Dem. Rep.

El Salvador

Equatorial Guinea Fiji Gabon Gambia, The Ghana Greece 2 Guatemala

Honduras Iraq Jamaica

Kiribati Lebanon

Lesotho Liberia

Libya Lithuania Malawi

Mauritania

Niger Nigeria Panama Qatar 2 Rwanda

Sierra Leone Solomon Is.2 Somalia Swaziland<sup>2</sup>

Tanzania

Turkey

Uruguay 2

Vanuatu Yemen (Sanaa)<sup>3</sup>

\*The 1982 convention has been abrogated and replaced in relations between contracting parties by the Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union adopted at Geneva December 22, 1992 (see below). Only those states parties to the 1982 convention that are not parties to the 1992 Constitution and Convention are listed here.

<sup>1</sup> The 1982 international telecommunications convention replaced the Malaga-Torremolinos convention of October 25, 1973 (28 UST 2495; TIAS 8572), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Costa Rica, Grenada, Guinea-Bissau, Nauru, and Yugoslavia (see note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section) are parties to the 1973 convention but not parties to the later conventions. The Dominican Republic is a party to the Montreux convention of November 12, 1965 (18 USC 575; TIAS 6267) but not a party to later conventions.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation(s)/declaration(s).

<sup>3</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

Regional agreement for the medium frequency broadcasting service in Region 2, with annexes and final protocol. Done at Rio de Janeiro December 19, 1981; entered into force July 1, 1983; for the United States April 6, 1993.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Argentina 1 Brazil Canada Denmark France Netherlands 2 Suriname

United Statest

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With statement(s).

<sup>2</sup> For the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Regional agreement tor the use of the band 1605-1705kHz in Region 2, with annexes and final protocol. Done at Rio de Janeiro June 8, 1988; entered into force July 1, 1990; for the United States April 6, 1993.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Canada Denmark France Netherlands 1 United States 2

<sup>1</sup> For the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>2</sup> With declarations.

International telecommunications regulations [telegraph and telephone], with appendices and final protocol. Done at Melbourne December

9, 1988; entered into force July 1, 1990; definitively for the United States April 6, 1993.\*

#### NOTE:

\* Ratification of or accession to the Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union adopted at Geneva December 22, 1992 (see article 54 of the Constitution), and predecessor international telecommunication conventions (Nairobi, 1982; Malaga-Torremolinas, 1973) typically involves acceptance of the telegraph and telephone regulations which are considered annexed thereto. The 1988 regulations replace the 1973 regulations (28 UST 3293; TIAS 8586) as between the contracting parties. The 1958 regulations (10 UST 2423; TIAS 4390) remain in force as between the contracting parties and the Dominican Republic. The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to the 1958 regulations (see note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section).

Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union, with annexes. Done at Geneva December 22, 1992; entered into force July 1, 1994; definitively for the United States October 26, 1997.\*

TIAS

States which are parties:

Algeria 1 Andorra

Argentina 1 Armenia

Australia 1

Austria 1

Bahamas Bahrain

Bangladesh

Belarus 1

Belgium

Belize

Benin Bhutan

Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina Brunei

Bulgaria Burkina Faso Cambodia Cameroon

Canada 1

Central African Rep.

Chad 1 China 12

Colombia 1 Congo

Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba

Cyprus Czech Rep.

Denmark Djibouti Dominica

Ecuador Egypt

Eritrea Estonia Ethiopia Finland 1

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Georgia Germany

# **TELECOMMUNICATION** (Cont'd)

Guyana Guinea Haiti Hungary Iceland India 1 Indonesia 1 Iran Ireland Israel Italy 1 Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Liechtenstein 1

Luxembourg Madagascar Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta 1 Marshall Is. Mauritius Mexico 1 Micronesia Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia 1 Nepal

Netherlands New Zealand Norway 1 Oman Pakistan

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru 1 Philippines Poland Portugal 1 Romania Russia San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe Saudi Arabia 1

Senegal Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia South Africa Spain 1 Sri Lanka St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Sudan Suriname Sweden Switzerland 1 Syria Tajikistan Thailand Togo

Tonga

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkmenistan Tuvalu Uganda Ukraine

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom United States 1 Uzbekistan Vatican City 1 Venezuela 1

Vietnam, Socialist Rep.

Western Samoa Zimbabwe

Amendment: October 14, 1994.

NOTES:

\*The 1992 Constitution and Convention replace the international telecommunication convention adopted at Nairobi November 6, 1982, as between contracting parties to the Constitution and Convention. For the position of states which have signed but not ratified the Constitution and Convention, see article 52 of the Constitution. The following states parties to the Nairobi Convention have neither signed nor acceded to the 1992 Constitution and Convention: Antigua & Barbuda, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Iraq, Kiribati, Libya, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Solomon Is., Somalia and Vanuatu.

With reservation(s)/statement(s).

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

#### TERRORISM

Convention to prevent and punish the acts of terrorism taking the form of crimes against persons and related extortion that are of international significance. Done at Washington February 2, 1971; entered into force October 16, 1973, for the United States October 20, 1976. 27 UST 3949; TIAS 8413.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica Dominican Rep. El Salvador Guatemala Mexico Nicaragua Panama Peru United States

Uruguay

Venezuela

Convention on the prevention and punishment of crimes against internationally protected persons, including diplomatic agents. Done at New York December 14, 1973; entered into force February 20, 1977.

28 UST 1975; TIAS 8532; 1035 UNTS 167.

States which are parties: Antigua & Barbuda Argentina 1

Armenia Australia Austria

Bahamas Barbados Belarus 1 Belize<sup>2</sup> Bhutan

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brunei Bulgaria 1 Burundi 1 Cameroon Canada Chile China 13 Colombia 1 Congo, Dem. Rep. 1 Costa Rica

Croatia Cuba 1 Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark 4 Dominican Rep. Ecuador 1 Egypt El Salvador 1 Estonia Finland 1

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Gabon

German Dem. Rep. 15 Germany, Fed. Rep.56

Ghana 1 Greece Guatemala Haiti Hungary Iceland India 1 Iran Iraq 1 Israel 16 Italy 6

Jamaica 1 Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kiribati<sup>2</sup>

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.6

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Latvia Lebanon Liberia Liechtenstein Malawi 1 Maldives Mauritania Mexico Moldova Mongolia 1 Nepal Netherlands 1 New Zealand 7 Nicaragua

Niger Norway Oman Pakistan 1 Panama Paraguay Peru 1 Philippines Poland 6

Portugal 1

Qatar

# **TERRORISM (Cont'd)**

Romania <sup>1</sup> Rwanda Seychelles Slovak Rep. <sup>1</sup> Slovenia Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Sweden Switzerland Syria

Trinidad & Tobago 1

Tunisia <sup>1</sup> Turkey Ukraine <sup>1</sup>

Togo

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 18

United Kingdom <sup>6 9</sup> United States Uruguay Uzbekistan Yemen (Aden) <sup>10</sup> Yugoslavia <sup>11</sup>

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> Applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.

<sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup> With statement.

<sup>7</sup> Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.

<sup>8</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>9</sup> Extended to Bailiwick of Jersey, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and Dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, the Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and Dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

<sup>10</sup> See note under YEMEN in bilateral secion.

<sup>11</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention against the taking of hostages. Done at New York December 17, 1979; entered into force June 3, 1983; for the United States January 6, 1985.

TIAS 11081.

States which are parties:

Algeria 1

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia Austria Bahamas, The Barbados Belarus <sup>1 2</sup> Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brunei Bulgaria

Bhutan

Cameroon 12

Canada
Chile <sup>2</sup>
China <sup>1 3</sup>
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador <sup>1</sup>

Finland Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

German Dem. Rep.<sup>124</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>4</sup> Ghana

Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India <sup>1</sup>
Italy
Japan
Jordan

Kazakhstan Kenya <sup>1</sup> Korea Kuwait Lebanon <sup>2</sup>

Lebanon <sup>2</sup>
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius

Mexico Mongolia Nepal Netherlands <sup>125</sup>

New Zealand 6 Norway Oman Panama Philippines Portugal Romania

Saudi Arabia Slovak Rep. <sup>1</sup> Slovenia Spain Sudan Suriname Sweden

Switzerland Togo Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey <sup>1</sup> Ukraine <sup>1 2</sup>

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 127

United Kingdom 8
United States
Uzbekistan
Venezuela 2
Yugoslavia 9

NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> With declaration.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>6</sup> Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.

<sup>7</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup> Applicable to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

<sup>9</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

#### **TEXTILES**

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

### **TIMBER**

International tropical timber agreement, 1994, with annexes. Done at Geneva January 26, 1994; entered into force provisionally, January

1, 1997. TIAS: Parties: Australia Austria Belgium Bolivia Brazil Burma Cambodia Cameroon

Canada Central African Rep.

China
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt

European Community 1

Finland France Gabon Germany Ghana Greece Guvana Honduras India Indonesia Italy Japan Korea Liberia Luxembourg Malaysia Nepal Netherlands 2 New Zealand Norway

Panama

Papua New Guinea Peru

# TIMBER (Cont'd)

Philippines Spain Suriname Sweden Switzerland Thailand Togo

Trinidad & Tobago United Kingdom United States Venezuela

#### NOTES:

1 With declaration(s). <sup>2</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.

# **TONNAGE MEASUREMENT**

(See under MARITIME **MATTERS**)

## **TORTURE**

Convention against torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment. Done at New York December 10, 1984; entered into force June 26, 1987; for the United States November 20, 1994.

TIAS Parties: Afghanistan 1 Albania Algeria<sup>2</sup>

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Armenia Australia<sup>2</sup> Austria<sup>2</sup> Azerbaijan Bahrain 1 Bangladesh<sup>2</sup> Belarus 12 Belgium **Belize** Benin Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Bulgaria 12 Burkina Faso Burundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada<sup>2</sup> Cape Verde Chad Chile 1 China 13 Colombia Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia<sup>2</sup>

Cuba<sup>2</sup>

Cyprus Czech Rep. 2 Denmark 2 Ecuador 12 Egypt El Salvador Estonia

Ethiopia Finland<sup>2</sup>

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 12 Georgia Germany Greece 2 Guatemala Guinea Guyana Honduras Hungary Iceland<sup>2</sup> Indonesia Israel 1 Italy 2 Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya Korea

Kuwait 1 Kyrgyz Rep. Latvia Libya Liechtenstein Lithuania Luxembourg<sup>2</sup> Malawi Mali Malta Mauritius

Mexico Moldova Monaco Morocco 1 Mozambique Namibia Nepal Netherlands 24

New Zealand 1 Niger Norway<sup>2</sup> Panama 1 Paraguay Pern Philippines Poland<sup>2</sup>

Portugal 2 Romania Russian Fed. Saudi Arabia Senegal<sup>2</sup> Seychelles Slovak Rep.2 Slovenia<sup>2</sup> Somalia South Africa Spain<sup>2</sup> Sri Lanka Sweden Switzerland<sup>2</sup> Tajikistan Togo<sup>2</sup> Tunisia 2 Turkey 12

Turkmenistan

Uganda

Ukraine 12 United Kingdom<sup>25</sup> United States 12 Uruguay 2 Uzbekistan Venezuela<sup>2</sup> Yemen Yugoslavia 6 Zambia

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation(s). <sup>2</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena, St. Helena dependencies and Turks & Caicos Is.

<sup>6</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### TRADE AND COMMERCE

(See also CUSTOMS)

Agreement to refrain from invoking the obligations of most-favored-nation clause in respect of certain multilateral economic conventions. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, July 15, 1934; entered into force September 12, 1935.

49 Stat. 3260; TS 898; 3 Bevans 252; 165 LNTS 9.

States which are parties:

Cuba Greece United States

Convention on transit trade of land-locked states. Done at New York July 8, 1965; entered into force June 9, 1967; for the United States November 28, 1968.

19 UST 7383: TIAS 6592: 597 UNTS 42.

States which are parties:

Australia Belarus 1 Belgium 1 Burkina Faso Burundi

Central African Rep. Chad

Chile 1 Croatia Czech Rep. Denmark Finland Hungary 1 Laos Lesotho Malawi Mali Mongolia Nepal Netherlands 2 Niger Nigeria

# TRADE AND COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Norway Russian Fed. Rwanda San Marino Senegal Slovak Rep. <sup>1</sup> Swaziland Sweden Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 13

United States Uzbekistan Yugoslavia <sup>4</sup> Zambia

Ukraine 1

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the limitation period in the international sale of goods. Done at New York June 12, 1974; entered into force August 1, 1988; for the United States December 1, 1994. TIAS

Parties: Argentina Belarus

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Burundi Cuba Czech Rep. Dominican Rep. Egypt

German Dem. Rep.<sup>1</sup>

Ghana Guinea Hungary Mexico Moldova Norway<sup>2</sup> Poland Romania Slovak Rep. Slovenia Uganda Ukraine United States 3 Uruguay Yugoslavia 4 Zambia

Amendment: April 11, 1980.

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

- <sup>2</sup> With reservation(s).
- <sup>3</sup> With declaration(s).
- <sup>4</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on trade in civil aircraft. Done at Geneva April 12, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.

31 UST 619; TIAS 9620; 1186 UNTS 170.

Parties: Austria Belgium Bulgaria Canada Denmark <sup>1</sup> Egypt

European Economic Community

France Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Macao
Netherlands <sup>3</sup>
Norway
Portugal
Romania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom <sup>4</sup>
United States

Amendments (annex): January 17, 1983 (TIAS 10673). January 27, 1984 (TIAS 11531). January 1, 1985 (TIAS 11531). December 2, 1986.

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable to Faroe Is.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable provisionally to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba pending approval.

<sup>4</sup> Accepted in respect of the territories for which it has international responsibility except for: Bermuda, Cayman Is., Montserrat, Sovereign Base Areas Cyprus, British Virgin Is.

United Nations convention on contracts for the international sale of goods. Done at Vienna April 11, 1980; entered into force January 1, 1988.

TIAS

States which are parties:

Argentina <sup>1</sup>
Australia <sup>2</sup>
Austria
Belarus <sup>1</sup>
Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Bosnia-rier Bulgaria Burundi Canada<sup>3</sup> Chile <sup>1</sup> China <sup>1</sup> Croatia Cuba Czech Rep. Denmark <sup>1</sup> Ecuador Egypt Estonia <sup>1</sup>

Finland 4

France

Georgia

German Dem. Rep.<sup>5</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>15</sup>

Greece

Guinea Hungary 1 Iraq Italy Kyrgyz Rep. Latvia Lesotho Lithuania Luxembourg Mauritania Mexico Moldova Mongolia Netherlands New Zealand Norway 4 Perm Poland Romania Russian Fed.1 Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Spain Sweden 4 Switzerland Syria Uganda

Ukraine <sup>1</sup> Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. <sup>16</sup>

United States <sup>1</sup>
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia <sup>7</sup>
Zambia

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to ''all Australian States and mainland territories and to all external territories except the territories of Christmas Island, the Cocos (Keeling) Islands and the Ashmore and Cartier Islands.''

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Alberta, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and the Territory of the Yukon.

<sup>4</sup> With reservation(s).

<sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

 $^{7}\,\mathrm{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

North American free trade agreement, with notes and annexes. Signed at Washington, Ottawa and Mexico December 8, 11, 14 and 17, 1992; entered into force January 1, 1994.

TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

Marrakesh agreement establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO). Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1995.

TIAS

# TRADE AND COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Related agreements were done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994; entered into force January 1,

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

TIAS

Agreement on agriculture.

Agreement on the application of sanitary

and phytosanitary measures.

Agreement on textiles and clothing.

TIAS

Agreement on technical barriers to trade.

TIAS

Agreement on trade-related investment

measures. TIAS

Agreement on implementation of Article VI

(Anti-Dumping) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.

TIAS

Agreement on implementation of Article

VII (Customs Valuation) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.

Agreement on preshipment inspection.

TIAS

Agreement on rules of origin.

Agreement on import licensing procedures.

Agreement on subsidies and countervailing

measures. TIAS

Agreement on safeguards.

TIAS

General agreement on trade in services and

annexes. TIAS

Agreement on trade-related aspects of intel-

lectual property rights.

Understanding on rules and procedures gov-

erning the settlement of disputes.

TIAS

Trade policy review mechanism.

TIAS Parties: Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia Austria Bahrain Bangladesh Bolivia

Barbados Belgium **Belize** Benin

Botswana Brazil Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burma

Burundi

Cameroon

Canada

Central African Rep. Chad

Chile Colombia Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Cuba Cyprus

Denmark Djibouti Dominica Dominican Rep. Ecuador

Egypt El Salvador Estonia

Czech Rep.

European Community

Fiji Finland France Gabon Gambia Germany Ghana Greece Grenada

Guatemala Guinea Guinea-Bissau Guyana Haiti Honduras Hong Kong Hungary Iceland

India Indonesia Ireland Israel Italy Jamaica

Japan Kenya Korea Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep.

Latvia Lesotho Liechtenstein Luxembourg Macao Madagascar

Malawi Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta Mauritania Mauritius Mexico Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia Netherlands 1 New Zealand Nicaragua Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Pakistan

Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Qatar Romania Rwanda St. Kitts & Nevis St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines Senegal

Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Suriname Swaziland Sweden Switzerland Tanzania Thailand Togo

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Uganda

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom United States Uruguay Venezuela Zambia Zimbabwe

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe and for the Netherlands Antilles.

Agreement on government procurement. Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1996.

TIAS Parties: Austria Belgium Canada Denmark

European Community

Finland France Germany Greece Hong Kong Ireland Israel Italy Japan Korea Liechtenstein Luxembourg Netherlands Norway Portugal Singapore Spain Sweden Switzerland

United Kingdom

# TRADE AND COMMERCE (Cont'd)

United States

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup>For the Kingdom in Europe and for Aruba.

#### TRADE-MARKS

(See INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY)

# TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND **CHILDREN**

Agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic. Signed at Paris May 18, 1904; entered into force July 18, 1905; for the United States June 6, 1908.

35 Stat. 1979; TS 496; 1 Bevans 424; 1 LNTS

83.

States which are parties:

Algeria

Antigua & Barbuda 1

Australia<sup>2</sup> Austria Bahamas, The Barbados 1 Belgium Belize 1 Benin

Brazil Bulgaria Burma 1

Cameroon 3

Canada

Central African Rep.

Chile 3 China 34

Colombia Congo

Cote d'Ivoire Cuba 3 Cyprus

Czech Rep. Denmark

Dominica 1 Egypt 3

Estonia 3 Fiji

Finland<sup>3</sup> France 2 Gambia. The 1

German Dem. Rep.5 Germany, Fed. Rep.5

Ghana Grenada 13 Guyana 1

Hong Kong 6 Hungary

Iceland 7 India 3 Iran 3

Iraq 3 Ireland 3

Italy

Jamaica

Japan 3 Kiribati 1

Lebanon Lithuania 3 Luxembourg

Madagascar Malawi

Malaysia 1 Mali

Malta

Mauritius

Mexico Monaco 3

Morocco

Nauru 13 Netherlands 8

New Zealand

Niger Nigeria

Norway Pakistan

Papua New Guinea 13

Poland Portugal

St. Kitts & Nevis 1

St. Lucia 1 3

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 13

Senegal Seychelles 1 Sierra Leone Singapore

Slovak Rep. Solomon Is.1

South Africa 3 Spain Sri Lanka

Sudan 3 Suriname 1 Sweden Switzerland

Tanzania 13 Thailand 3

Trinidad & Tobago Tunisia 3

Turkey 3 Tuvalu 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 9

United Kingdom 10 United States Uruguay 3 Yugoslavia 3 11 Zambia Zimbabwe 1

<sup>1</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>2</sup>Extended to all territories.

<sup>3</sup> Party by virtue of ratification or adherence to the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic signed at Paris May 4, 1910 (3 LNTS 278) or the protocol of May 4, 1949 (2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332).

<sup>4</sup>Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>5</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

<sup>7</sup> Included in ratification by Denmark.

<sup>8</sup> Extended to Curacao.

9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

10 Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol amending the international agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 18, 1904, and the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 4, 1910. Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949; for the United States August 14, 1950; annex amending 1904 agreement entered into force June 21, 1951. 2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332; 92 UNTS 19.

# TRANSPORTATION— **FOODSTUFFS**

Agreement on the international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on the special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), with annexes. Done at Geneva September 1, 1970; entered into force November 21, 1976; for the United States January 20, 1984.

TIAS ; 1028 UNTS 121. States which are parties:

Austria Belgium

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Bulgaria 1 Croatia

Czech Rep. Denmark Estonia Finland

France 2 German Dem. Rep. 13

Germany, Fed. Rep.3

Georgia Greece Hungary 1 Ireland Italy 2 Kazakhstan Luxembourg

Morocco Netherlands 4

Norway Poland 1 Portugal Romania

Russian Fed. Slovak Rep. 1 Slovenia Spain

Sweden Switzerland

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 15

United Kingdom United States 2 Uzbekistan Yugoslavia 6

<sup>1</sup> With reservation(s).

<sup>2</sup>Objections by France and Italy to the United States declaration under Article 10 have not been accepted by the United States.

<sup>3</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

# TRANSPORTATION— FOODSTUFFS (Cont'd)

- <sup>4</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.
- <sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- <sup>6</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### **TRIESTE**

### (See under PEACE TREATIES)

### **UNITED NATIONS**

Declaration by United Nations. Signed at Washington January 1, 1942; entered into force January 1, 1942.

55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236; 3 Bevans 697.

States which are parties:

Australia Belgium Bolivia Brazil Canada Chile China 1 Colombia Costa Rica Cuba

Czechoslovakia<sup>2</sup>

Dominican Rep. Ecuador Egypt El Salvador Ethiopia<sup>3</sup> France Greece Guatemala Haiti Honduras India Iran Iraq Lebanon Liberia

Luxembourg Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua Norway Panama Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Saudi Arabia Slovak Rep.

South Africa

Syrian Arab Rep.

Turkey Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4

United Kingdom United States Uruguay Venezuela Yugoslavia 5

NOTES:

<sup>1</sup>Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.

<sup>2</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Charter of the United Nations with the Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed thereto.1 Signed at San Francisco June 26, 1945; entered into force October 24, 1945. 59 Stat. 1031; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania Algeria Andorra Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Armenia Australia Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas, The Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium Belize Benin Bhutan Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina Botswana Brazil Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burma Burundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada Cape Verde Central African Rep.

Chad Chile China<sup>2</sup> Colombia Comoros Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Djibouti

El Salvador Equatorial Guinea Eritrea Estonia

Dominica

Ecuador

Egypt

Dominican Rep.

Ethiopia 3 Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon Gambia, The Georgia

German Dem. Rep.4 Germany, Fed. Rep.4

Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala Guinea Guinea-Bissau Guyana Haiti Honduras Hungary Iceland India Indonesia

Iran Iraq Ireland Israel Italy Jamaica Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya Korea Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein

Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta Marshall Is. Mauritania Mauritius Mexico Micronesia Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia Nepal Netherlands New Zealand Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway Oman Pakistan Palau

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru

Panama

# **UNITED NATIONS (Cont'd)**

Philippines Poland Portugal Qatar Romania Rwanda St. Kitts & Nevis St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. Somalia South Africa Spain Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname

Swaziland Sweden Syrian Arab Rep. Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand Togo

Trinidad & Tobago Tunisia Turkey Turkmenistan Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United Arab Emirates United Kingdom United States Uruguay Uzbekistan Vanuatu Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) 6 Yemen (Sanaa) 6 Yugoslavia 7 Zambia Zimbabwe

### Amendments:

December 17, 1963 (16 UST 1134; TIAS 5857: 557 UNTS 143).

December 20, 1965 (19 UST 5450; TIAS

December 20, 1971 (24 UST 2225; TIAS 7739).

<sup>1</sup> For parties to the Statute, not parties to the Charter, see INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE.

<sup>2</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section. <sup>6</sup>See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

tion.

<sup>7</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations. Done at New York February 13, 1946, entered into force September 17, 1946; for the United States April 29, 1970. 21 UST 1418; TIAS 6900; 1 UNTS 16.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania 1 Algeria 1 Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Australia Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas, The Bahrain<sup>2</sup> Bangladesh Barbados Belarus 1 Belgium Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Brazil Bulgaria 1 Burkina Faso Burma Burundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada 1

Central African Rep.

Chile China 13 Colombia Congo

Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark Djibouti

Dominica Dominican Rep. Ecuador Egypt El Salvador Estonia Ethiopia 4 Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France Gabon Gambia, The German Dem. Rep. 15 Germany, Fed. Rep.5

Ghana Greece Guatemala Guinea

Guvana Haiti

Honduras Hungary 1 Iceland India Indonesia 1 Iran Iraa Ireland

Israel Italy Jamaica Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya Korea

Kuwait Laos 1 Latvia Lebanon 6 Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein Lithuania 1 Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi

Malaysia Mali Malta Mauritius Mexico 1 Moldova Mongolia Morocco Nepal 1 Netherlands 7 New Zealand Nicaragua Niger

Pakistan Panama

Nigeria

Norway

Papua New Guinea Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal 1 Romania 1 Russian Fed. Rwanda St. Lucia Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. 1

Slovenia Somalia Spain Sudan Sweden Syrian Arab Rep. Tanzania Thailand 1 Togo

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey 1 Ukraine 1

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 18

United Kingdom<sup>6</sup>

# **UNITED NATIONS (Cont'd)**

United States 1

Uruguay

Venezuela

Vietnam 1

Yemen (Sanaa) 9

Yugoslavia 10

Zambia

Zimbabwe

#### NOTES:

- <sup>1</sup> With reservation(s).
- <sup>2</sup> With declaration(s).
- <sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- <sup>4</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section
- <sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
  - <sup>6</sup> With statement.
- <sup>7</sup> Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- <sup>8</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- <sup>9</sup>See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
- $^{10}\,\mathrm{See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### VIET-NAM

Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam. Done at Paris March 2, 1973; entered into force March 2, 1973.

24 UST 485; TIAS 7568; 935 UNTS 405.

Parties:

Canada

China, People's Rep.

France

Hungary

Indonesia

Poland

Provisional Revolutionary Government of Rep. of South Viet-Nam <sup>1</sup>

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2

United Kingdom

United States

Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep.1

Viet-Nam, Rep.1

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See Vietnam footnote under AGRI-CULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

<sup>2</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

#### WAR

(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RENUNCIATION OF WAR; RULES OF WARFARE; WORLD WAR II)

### WAR CRIMINALS

#### (See also RULES OF WARFARE)

Agreement for the prosecution and punishment of the major war criminals of the European Axis. Signed at London August 8, 1945; entered into force August 8, 1945.

59 Stat. 1544; EAS 472; 3 Bevans 1238; 82 UNTS 279.

States which are parties:

Australia

Belgium

Czechoslovakia 1

Denmark

Ethiopia 2

France

Greece Haiti

Honduras

India

Luxembourg

Netherlands

New Zealand

Norway Panama

Paraguay

Poland

Slovak Rep.

Slovak Kep

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3

United Kingdom United States

Uruguay

Venezuela

Yugoslavia 4

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>2</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

Charter of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East. Dated at Tokyo January 19, 1946, amended April 26, 1946. TIAS 1589; 4 Bevans 20.

### WARSAW CONVENTION

(See under AVIATION)

### **WEAPONS**

Convention on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of certain conventional weapons which may be deemed to be excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980; entered into force December 2, 1983; for the United States September 24, 1995.

HAS

Protocol on non-detectable fragments (Protocol I). Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980; en-

tered into force December 2, 1983; for the United States September 24, 1995.

TIAS

Protocol on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of mines, booby-traps and other devices (Protocol II). Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980; entered into force December 2, 1983; for the United States September 24, 1995.

TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium

Benin<sup>2</sup>

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Bosha Terzego
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada <sup>3</sup>
Cape Verde
China <sup>4</sup>
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Ecuador
Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Former Yugos France Georgia Germany Greece Guatemala Holy See Hungary

India Ireland Israel Italy

Japan Jordan<sup>2</sup>

Laos Latvia Liechtenstein

Lithuania <sup>2</sup> Luxembourg

Malta Mauritius Mexico Monaco<sup>2</sup>

Mongolia Netherlands New Zealand

Niger Norway Pakistan Panama

Peru<sup>2</sup> Philippines Poland

Portugal Romania Russian Fed.

Slovak Rep. Slovenia

South Africa Spain Sweden

Switzerland

# WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Togo Tunisia Uganda Ukraine

United Kingdom<sup>3</sup> United States<sup>356</sup> Uruguay Uzbekistan Yugoslavia<sup>7</sup>

Amendment: May 3, 1996.

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Protocols III and IV are not yet in force for the United States.

<sup>2</sup> Not a party to Protocol II.

<sup>3</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>4</sup>Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> With reservation(s).

<sup>6</sup> With understanding(s).

<sup>7</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section

# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Convention concerning the creation of an international office of weights and measures, regulations and transient provisions. Signed at Paris May 20, 1875; entered into force January 1, 1876; for the United States August 2, 1878. 20 Stat. 709; TS 378; 1 Bevans 39.

Convention amending the convention relating to weights and measures. Dated at Sevres October 6, 1921; entered into force June 23, 1922; for the United States October 24, 1923. 43 Stat. 1686; TS 673; 2 Bevans 323; 17 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina <sup>1</sup>
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile <sup>1</sup>
China <sup>2</sup>
Czechoslovakia <sup>3</sup>
Denmark

Dominican Rep. Egypt Finland

German Dem. Rep.<sup>4</sup> Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>4</sup>

Hungary India Indonesia Iran Ireland Italy Japan

France

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Mexico Netherlands Norway Pakistan Poland Portugal Romania Slovak Rep. South Africa Spain Sweden Switzerland Thailand

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United Kingdom United States Uruguay Venezuela Yugoslavia <sup>6</sup>

#### NOTES:

Turkey

<sup>1</sup> Not a party to the 1921 convention.

<sup>2</sup> The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to these conventions. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention establishing an International Organization of Legal Metrology. Done at Paris October 12, 1955; entered into force May 28, 1958; for the United States October 22, 1972 as amended January 18, 1968.

23 UST 4233; TIAS 7533; 560 UNTS 3.

Parties: Algeria

Arab Organization of Standardization and Me-

trology <sup>1</sup>
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
China
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovi

Czechoslovakia <sup>2</sup> Denmark Egypt Ethiopia <sup>3</sup>

Finland France <sup>4</sup> German Dem. Rep.<sup>5</sup>

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>5</sup> Greece Guinea Hungary India

India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica <sup>1</sup>
Japan

Jordan <sup>1</sup> Kazakhstan Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep.
Lebanon
Luxembourg <sup>1</sup>
Monaco
Morocco
Nepal <sup>1</sup>
Netherlands
New Zealand <sup>1</sup>
Norway
Pakistan

Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden

Switzerland Tanzania Tunisia Turkey <sup>1</sup>

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 6

United Kingdom <sup>7</sup> United States Venezuela Yugoslavia <sup>8</sup> Zambia

# NOTES:

section.

<sup>1</sup> Corresponding Member.

<sup>2</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

 $^3\,\mbox{See}$  note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>Extended to the French overseas territories.

See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL
 REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-

CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>7</sup> Extended to the British Virgin Is., Gibral-

tar, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Is.

8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral

### WETLANDS

(See under CONSERVATION)

### WHALING

Convention for the regulation of whaling. Concluded at Geneva September 24, 1931; entered into force January 16, 1935.

49 Stat. 3079; TS 880; 3 Bevans 26; 155 LNTS 349.

States which are parties: Antigua & Barbuda <sup>1</sup>

Austria
Bahamas, The <sup>1</sup>
Barbados <sup>1</sup>
Belize <sup>1</sup>
Brazil
Brunei <sup>1</sup>

Canada

# WHALING (Cont'd)

Cyprus 1

Czechoslovakia<sup>2</sup>

Denmark, including Greenland

Dominica 1 Ecuador Egypt Fiji 1 Finland France Gambia, The 1 Ghana 1 Grenada 1 Guyana 1 Ireland Italy 3

Kiribati 1 Latvia Malaysia 1 Malta 1 Mauritius 1 Mexico Monaco

Jamaica 1

Netherlands 4 New Zealand Nicaragua Nigeria 1

Norway Poland St. Kitts & Nevis 1

St. Lucia 1 St. Vincent & the Grenadines 1

Sevchelles 1 Sierra Leone 1 Slovak Rep. Solomon Is.1 South Africa Spain

Sri Lanka 1 Sudan Suriname 1 Switzerland Tanzania 1 Tonga 1

Trinidad & Tobago 1

Turkey Tuvalu 1 United Kingdom<sup>5</sup> United States Yugoslavia 6

#### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

<sup>2</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> With reservation.

<sup>4</sup>Extended to Curacao.

<sup>5</sup>Extended to Ascension Is., Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is.

<sup>6</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the regulation of whaling with schedule of whaling regulations.

Signed at Washington December 2, 1946; entered into force November 10, 1948.

62 Stat. 1716; TIAS 1849; 4 Bevans 248; 161 UNTS 72.

Protocol to the international convention for the regulation of whaling. Done at Washington November 19, 1956; entered into force May 4,

10 UST 952; TIAS 4228; 338 UNTS 366.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina 1 Australia Austria Brazil Chile 1 China 23 Costa Rica Denmark Dominica Ecuador 1 \*

Finland

France

Germany, Fed. Rep.24

Grenada India Ireland Italy Japan Kenya Korea Mexico Monaco Netherlands 5

New Zealand Norway 2 Oman Peru<sup>2</sup>

St. Kitts & Nevis St. Lucia

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

Senegal Seychelles Solomon Is. South Africa Spain Sweden Switzerland

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 6

United Kingdom United States Venezuela

Amendments to the Schedule:

June 7, 1949 (1 UST 506; TIAS 2092; 161 UNTS 100).

July 21, 1950 (2 UST 11; TIAS 2173; 161 UNTS 108).

July 27, 1951 (3 UST 2999; TIAS 2486; 177 UNTS 396).

June 6, 1952 (3 UST 5094; TIAS 2699; 181 UNTS 364).

June 26, 1953 (4 UST 2179; TIAS 2866; 252 UNTS 316).

July 23, 1954 (6 UST 645; TIAS 3198; 252 UNTS 324).

July 23, 1955 (7 UST 657; TIAS 3548; 252 UNTS 330).

July 20, 1956 (8 UST 69; TIAS 3739; 278 UNTS 278).

June 28, 1957 (8 UST 2203; TIAS 3944; 300 UNTS 376).

June 27, 1958 (10 UST 330; TIAS 4193; 337 UNTS 408).

July 1, 1959 (11 UST 32; TIAS 4404; 361 UNTS 272).

June 24, 1960 (13 UST 493; TIAS 5014; 435 UNTS 324).

June 23, 1961 (13 UST 497; TIAS 5015; 435 UNTS 328). July 6, 1962 (14 UST 112; TIAS 5277; 495

UNTS 254). July 5, 1963 (14 UST 1690; TIAS 5472; 495

UNTS 256). June 26, 1964 (15 UST 2547; TIAS 5745; 586

UNTS 248). July 2, 1965 (17 UST 35; TIAS 5953; 586

UNTS 252).

July 1, 1966 (17 UST 1640; TIAS 6120; 675 UNTS 384).

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 2391; TIAS 6345; 723 UNTS 280).

June 28, 1968 (19 UST 6030; TIAS 6562; 723 UNTS 282).

June 27, 1969 (20 UST 4063; TIAS 6794).

June 26, 1970 (21 UST 2460; TIAS 6985; 772 UNTS 442).

June 25, 1971 (23 UST 179; TIAS 7293).

June 30, 1972 (23 UST 2820; TIAS 7471).

June 29, 1973 (25 UST 2591; TIAS 7936).

June 28, 1974 (25 UST 2978; TIAS 7960).

June 27, 1975 (27 UST 1885; TIAS 8286).

June 25, 1976 (27 UST 4015; TIAS 8422).

June 24, 1977 (29 UST 1452; TIAS 8886).

December 7, 1977 (29 UST 2874; TIAS 8983). June 30, 1978 (30 UST 1639; TIAS 9271).

December 20, 1978 (30 UST 2852; TIAS

July 13, 1979 (31 UST 4815; TIAS 9642).

July 26, 1980 (32 UST 4241; TIAS 9946).

July 25, 1981. July 24, 1982.

July 23, 1983. June 22, 1984.

July 19, 1985.

June 13, 1986. June 26, 1987 (TIAS 11951).

June 3, 1988 (TIAS 11951).

June 16, 1989 (TIAS 11951).

July 6, 1990 (TIAS 11951).

May 31, 1991 (TIAS 11951).

July 3, 1992 (TIAS 11951).

May 14, 1993.

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> With statement.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

<sup>6</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

### WHEAT

Agricultural commodities agreement for the sale of wheat, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18 and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4, 1966. 17 UST 628; TIAS 6010; 578 UNTS 57.

East African Common Services Organization

# WHEAT (Cont'd)

Kenya Tanzania Uganda United States

Wheat trade convention, 1986.1 Done at London March 13, 1986; entered into force July 1, 1986; definitively for the United States January 27, 1988.

TIAS Parties: Algeria Argentina Australia Austria Barbados Belgium Bolivia Brazil\* Canada Cuba

Ecuador Egypt El Salvador\*

Denmark

European Economic Community

Finland France

Germany, Fed. Rep.<sup>2</sup>

Greece Hungary India Iraq Ireland Israel Italy Japan Korea Luxembourg Malta Mauritius Morocco3 Netherlands 3 Norway Pakistan Panama\* Portugal Russian Fed. South Africa Spain Sweden

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4

United Kingdom<sup>5</sup> United States Vatican City

Switzerland

Tunisia

Turkey

Extension: June 26, 1991.

#### NOTES:

\* Provisional application.

<sup>1</sup> Part of the international wheat agreement, 1986. See also FOOD AID.

<sup>2</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>3</sup> For the Kingdom in Europe.

<sup>4</sup>See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> Applicable to British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar and St. Helena.

#### WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

# (See TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)

# WILDLIFE **PRESERVATION**

(See CONSERVATION: FISHERIES; POLAR BEARS; WHALING)

#### WINE

Agreement for the creation, in Paris of an International Wine Office.1 Done at Paris November 29, 1924; entered into force October 29, 1927; for the United States July 24, 1984. 80 LNTS 293.

States which are parties:

Algeria Argentina Australia 2 Austria Belgium Bulgaria Chile Cyprus Czechoslovakia 3

Denmark Finland France

Germany, Fed. Rep.4

Greece Hungary Israel Italy Luxembourg Moldova Morocco Netherlands Norway Portugal Romania Slovak Rep. South Africa Spain Switzerland Syrian Arab Rep. Tunisia

Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5

United Kingdom United States 2 Uruguay Yugoslavia 6

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Renamed International Vine and Wine Office in 1958.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

<sup>3</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>5</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

# WOMEN—POLITICAL **RIGHTS**

(See also NATIONALITY)

Inter-American convention on the granting of political rights to women. Done at Bogota May 2. 1948: entered into force March 17, 1949: for the United States May 24, 1976.

27 UST 3301; TIAS 8365. States which are parties:

Argentina Brazil Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba Dominica

Dominican Rep. Ecuador El Salvador Guatemala Haiti Honduras Mexico Nicaragua Panama Paraguay Peru

Suriname United States Uruguay

Convention on the political rights of women. Done at New York March 31, 1953; entered into force July 7, 1954; for the United States July 7, 1976.

27 UST 1909; TIAS 8289; 193 UNTS 135. States which are parties:

Afghanistan Albania 12 Angola

Antigua & Barbuda 1

Argentina 1 Australia 1 Austria 1 Bahamas, The Bangladesh<sup>2</sup> Barbados Belarus 12 Belgium Belize 3 Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina Brazil

Brunei 3 Bulgaria<sup>2</sup> Burundi Canada 14

Central African Rep.

Chile

China (Taiwan) 45 Colombia Congo

Congo, Dem. Rep.

# **WOMEN—POLITICAL** RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark 1 4 Dominica 3 Dominican Rep.4 Ecuador 1 Egypt Ethiopia 46 Fiji 1 Finland 1 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Gabon

German Dem. Rep. 127 Germany, Fed. Rep.17

Ghana Greece Grenada 3 Guatemala 1 Guinea Haiti Hong Kong 8 Hungary 2 Iceland India 1 Indonesia 1 Ireland 1 Israel 4 Italy 1 Jamaica Japan

Kiribati<sup>3</sup> Korea 4 Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho 1 Libya Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Mali

Jordan

Mauritania Mauritius 1 Mexico Moldova Mongolia<sup>2</sup> Morocco 1 Nepal 1 Netherlands 1

Malta 1

Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway 4 Pakistan 14

New Zealand 1

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines 4 Poland 12 Romania 12

Russian Fed. St. Kitts & Nevis 3

St. Lucia 3

St. Vincent & the Grenadines 3

Senegal Seychelles 3 Sierra Leone 1 Slovak Rep. 124 Slovenia Solomon Is.1 Spain<sup>2</sup> Suriname 3 Swaziland 1 Sweden 4 Tanzania Thailand Tonga 3

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia 1 Turkey Tuvalu<sup>3</sup> Uganda Ukraine 12

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 129

United Kingdom 1 10 United States Uzbekistan Venezuela 1 Yemen (Aden) 11 Yugoslavia 4 12 Zambia Zimbabwe

### NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> With reservation(s). <sup>2</sup> With declaration(s).

<sup>3</sup> See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

4 With statement(s).

<sup>5</sup> See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

<sup>7</sup>See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>8</sup>CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

10 Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

### WORLD BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

# WORLD HEALTH **ORGANIZATION**

(See HEALTH)

### WORLD HERITAGE

Convention concerning the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage. Done at Paris November 23, 1972; entered into force

December 17, 1975. 27 UST 37; TIAS 8226. States which are parties: Afghanistan

Albania Algeria Andorra Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Armenia Australia Austria Azerbaijan Bahrain Bangladesh Belarus Belize Benin Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana Brazil 1 Bulgaria 1 Burkina Faso Burma Burundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada Cape Verde 2

Central African Rep. Chile

China 3 Colombia Congo, Dem. Rep. Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep.

Denmark 1 Dominica Dominican Rep.

Ecuador Egypt El Salvador Estonia Ethiopia 4 Fiji

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 1 Gabon Gambia Georgia

Finland

German Dem. Rep.5 Germany, Fed. Rep.5

Ghana Greece Grenada Guatemala Guinea Guyana Haiti Honduras Hungary

# WORLD HERITAGE (Cont'd)

Iceland India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland Israel\* Italy Jamaica Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Lebanon Libya Lithuania Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta Mauritania Mauritius Mexico

Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Nepal Netherlands<sup>6</sup> New Zealand 7 Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Norway 1

Oman i Pakistan Panama

Monaco

Papau New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal Oatar

St. Kitts & Nevis

St. Lucia San Marino Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. South Africa 8 Spain

Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Sweden Switzerland Syrian Arab Rep.2 Tajikistan

Tanzania Thailand

Togo Tunisia Turkey Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 9

United Kingdom 10 United States 1 Uzbekistan Vatican City Venezuela Vietnam Yemen (Aden) 11 Yemen (Sanaa) 11 Yugoslavia 12 Zambia

# Zimbabwe NOTES:

\*Enters into force for Israel January 6, 2000.

<sup>1</sup> With reservation.

<sup>2</sup> With statement.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sec-

<sup>5</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

<sup>6</sup>For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

7 Extended to Cook Is. and Niue.

8 With declaration(s).

9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

10 Extended to the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.

11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-

12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

# WORLD INTELLECTUAL **PROPERTY ORGANIZATION**

(See INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY)

# WORLD **METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION**

Convention of the World Meteorological Organization, with related protocol. Done at Washington October 11, 1947; entered into force March 23, 1950.

1 UST 281; TIAS 2052; 77 UNTS 143.

Members: Afghanistan Albania Algeria Angola

Antigua & Barbuda

Argentina Armenia Australia 1 Austria Azerbaijan Bahamas, The Bahrain Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium Belize Benin Bolivia

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Botswana Brazil

British Caribbean Territories

Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burma Burundi Cambodia Cameroon Canada Cape Verde

Central African Rep.

Chad Chile China 23 Colombia Comoros Congo Congo, Dem. Rep. Cook Is.

Costa Rica Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Cyprus Czech Rep. Denmark 4 Djibouti Dominica Dominican Rep. Ecuador Egypt

El Salvador Eritrea Estonia Ethiopia 5 Fiji Finland

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France 6 French Polynesia Gabon

Gambia, The Georgia German Dem. Rep.7

Germany, Fed. Rep.7

Ghana Greece Guatemala Guinea Guinea-Bissau Guyana Haiti Honduras Hong Kong

# WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya

Korea, Dem. People's Rep.

Korea, Rep. Kuwait Kyrgyz Rep. Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Lithuania

Luxembourg Madagascar Malawi Malaysia Maldives

Maldives Mali Malta Mauritania Mauritius Mexico

Moldova Monaco Mongolia Morocco Mozambique Namibia Nepal Netherlands

Micronesia

Netherlands Antilles (Curacao)<sup>8</sup>

New Caledonia New Zealand Nicaragua Niger Nigeria Niue Norway Oman Pakistan Panama

Papua New Guinea

Paraguay Peru Philippines Poland Portugal <sup>9</sup> Qatar Romania Rwanda St. Lucia

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Slovak Rep. Slovenia Solomon Is. Somalia South Africa 10 Spain 11 Sri Lanka Sudan Suriname Swaziland Sweden Switzerland

Syrian Arab Rep. Tajikistan Tanzania Thailand

Togo Tonga

Trinidad & Tobago

Tunisia Turkey Uganda Ukraine

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 12

United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom <sup>13</sup>
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. Western Samoa Yemen (Aden) <sup>14</sup> Yemen (Sanaa) <sup>14</sup> Yugoslavia <sup>15</sup> Zambia Zimbabwe

Amendments:

April 11, 1963 (16 UST 2069; TIAS 5947). April 27, 1963 (16 UST 2073; TIAS 5947). April 11 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 2795; TIAS 6364).

April 26, 1967 (18 UST 2800; TIAS 6364). April 28–May 25, 1975 (26 UST 2580; TIAS

8175).

NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Extended to Norfolk Is.

<sup>2</sup> With reservation.

<sup>3</sup> Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

<sup>4</sup> Including Greenland.

- <sup>5</sup> See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
- <sup>6</sup>Extended to French Guiana, French West Indies, Reunion, Valleys of Andorra, St. Pierre and Miquelon.
- <sup>7</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
  - <sup>8</sup> Also applicable to Aruba.
  - <sup>9</sup>Extended to all Portuguese territories.
  - 10 Extended to Namibia.
- <sup>11</sup> Extended to African territories and Valleys of Andorra.
- <sup>12</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- $^{\rm 13}\,\rm Extended$  to Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar.
- $^{14}\,\mathrm{See}$  note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
- $^{\rm 15}\,{\rm See}$  note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

# WORLD WAR II

(See also ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS; PEACE TREATIES; REPARATIONS; WAR CRIMINALS)

Agreement regarding Japan. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.

59 Stat. 1823; EAS 498; 3 Bevans 1022.

Protocol of the proceedings of the Crimea conference. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.

3 Bevans 1013; Foreign Relations: The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945, p. 975 ff.

Protocol of the proceedings of the Berlin conference. Signed at Berlin August 2, 1945; entered into force August 2, 1945.

3 Bevans 1207; Foreign Relations: Conference of Berlin (Potsdam) 1945, Vol. II, p. 1478 ff.

Communique on the Moscow conference of Foreign Ministers. Signed at Moscow December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1899; TIAS 1555; 3 Bevans 1341; 20 UNTS 259.

States which are parties: Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. <sup>1</sup>

United Kingdom United States

NOTE:

<sup>1</sup> See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

# **APPENDIX**

# INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

#### **APPENDIX**

By virtue of Presidential proclamations, treaties, and conventions, the United States has established copyright relations with various other countries. This appendix is an attempt to present a complete and annotated list of those countries. Treaties and conventions on the subject of copyright relations are also included in the preceding pages under appropriate country or subject headings.

Proclamations by the President of the United States extending copyright protection upon compliance with the provisions of the United States copyright law, to the works of foreign authors prior to July 1, 1909, were issued pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1106) and those issues subsequent to July 1, 1909, were issued under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. 1075), as amended by the Act of December 18, 1919 (41 Stat. 368) and the Act of September 25, 1941 (55 Stat. 732). The Act of March 4, 1909, as amended, became Title 17 of the United States Code when it was codified and enacted into positive law by the Act of July 30, 1947 (61 Stat. 652). Title 17 of the United States Code was completely revised by the Act of October 19, 1976, (Public Law 94-553, 90 Stat. 2541), which became fully effective on January 1, 1978. A number of the proclamations were preceded or accompanied by exchanges of diplomatic notes which served as the basis for their issuance. Such exchanges of notes, if printed in the official pamphlet series, may be included in the preceding pages under appropriate country and subject heading.

The period for compliance with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the copyright law was extended by proclamation with respect to certain works in the case of a number of countries because of the disruption or suspension of facilities essential for such compliance during World War I and World War II. In the case of World War I, this period for compliance was extended by proclamations issued under the Act of December 18, 1919 (41 Stat. 368) to fifteen months after the proclamation, as to works published after August 1, 1914, and before the proclamation of peace. In the case of World War II, this period was extended by proclamations issued under the Act of September 25, 1941 (55 Stat. 732) until such time as terminated or suspended, either by the terms of the proclamation itself or by the issuance of a subsequent proclamation. A number of the proclamations issued under the 1919 Act and all of the proclamations issued under the 1941 Act refer to rights previously granted.

It is important to note the provisions of section 104 of the Act of October 19, 1976, which, as amended by the Act of October 31, 1988 (Public Law 100–568, 102 Stat. 2853, 2855), read as follows:

- "Subject matter of copyright: National Origin
- (a) UNPUBLISHED WORKS.—The works specified by sections 102 and 103, while unpublished, are subject to protection under this title without regard to the nationality or domicile of the author.
- (b) PUBLISHED WORKS.—The works specified by sections 102 and 103, when published, are subject to protection under this title if—
- (1) on the date of first publication, one or more of the authors is a national or domiciliary of the United States, or is a national, domiciliary, or sovereign authority of a foreign nation that is a party to a copyright treaty to which the United States is also a party, or is a stateless person, wherever that person may be domiciled; or
- (2) the work is first published in the United States or in a foreign nation that, on the date of first publication, is a party to the Universal Copyright Convention; or
- (3) the work is first published by the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies, or by the Organization of American States; or
  - (4) the work is a Berne Convention work; or
- (5) the work comes within the scope of a Presidential proclamation. Whenever the President finds that a particular foreign nation extends, to works by authors who are nationals or domiciliaries of the United States or to works that are first published in the United States, copyright protection on substantially the same basis as that on which the foreign nation extends protection to works of its own nationals and domiciliaries and works first published in that nation, the President may by proclamation extend protection under this title to works of which one or more of the authors is, on the date of first publication, a national, domiciliary, or sovereign authority of that nation, or which was first published in that nation. The President may revise, suspend, or revoke any such proclamation or impose any conditions or limitations on protection under that proclamation.
- (c) EFFECT OF BERNE CONVENTION.—No right or interest in a work eligible for protection under this title may be claimed by virtue of, or in reliance upon, the provisions of the Berne Convention, or the adherence of the United States thereto. Any rights in a work eligible for protection under this title that derive from this title, other Federal or State statutes, or the common law, shall not be expanded or reduced by virtue of, or in reliance upon, the provisions of the Berne Convention, or the adherence of the United States thereto."

Also, the Act of October 19, 1976, specifies, in section 104 of the TRANSITIONAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS thereof (90 Stat. 2541, 2599), that all proclamations issued by the President under the U.S. copyright law "as it existed on December 31, 1977, or under previous copyright statutes of the United States shall continue in force until terminated, suspended, or revised by the President."

#### KEY TO SYMBOLS

#### **PROCLAMATIONS**

- P Proclamation issued pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1891, the Act of March 4, 1909, and as amended, or Title 17 of the United States Code.
- Pm Proclamation including mechanical reproduction rights for musical works under the United States copyright law.
- Px Proclamation providing an extension of time under the Act of December 18, 1919, for compliance with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the United States copyright law.
- Pmx Proclamation specifically including provisions similar to those contained in both "Pm" and "Px" proclamations.
- Pxx Proclamation providing an extension of time under the Act of September 25, 1941, for compliance with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the United States copyright law.
- Po Proclamation specifically issued for the purpose of terminating a proclamation issued under the Act of September 25, 1941.

# TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

BAC Buenos Aires Convention. Convention on literary and artistic copyright between the United States and other American Republics, signed at the Fourth International Conference of American States at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910. U.S. ratification deposited on May 1, 1911. Convention proclaimed by the President of the United States on July 13, 1914.

Berne

The Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works of September 9, 1886, as revised at Paris on July 24, 1971. Appearing within parentheses is the latest Act <sup>27</sup> of the Convention to which the listed country is party. The Berne Convention, as revised at Paris on July 24, 1971, and amended on October 2, 1979, did not enter into force with respect to the United States until March 1, 1989.

**MCC** 

Mexico City Convention. Convention on literary and artistic copyrights signed at the Second International Conference of American States at Mexico City, January 27, 1902, effective June 30, 1908, to which the United States became a party, effective on that same date. As regards copyright relations with the United States, this convention is considered to have been superseded by adherence of the foreign country and the United States to the Buenos Aires Convention of August 11, 1910.

UCC Universal Copyright Convention. Done at Geneva September 6, 1952. Came into force on September 16, 1955. United States became a party, effective on that same date.

UCC rev. Universal Copyright Convention revised. Done at Paris July 24, 1971. Came into force on July 10, 1974. United States became a party, effective on that same date.

- C Bilateral convention.
- Cm Bilateral convention including provisions covering mechanical reproduction rights for musical works.
- Treaty relating in part to copyright.
- Pg Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of Their Phonograms. Done at Geneva October 29, 1971. Entered into force with respect to the United States on March 10, 1974.
- Pcss Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite. Done at Brussels May 21, 1974. Entered into force with respect to the United States on March 7, 1985.

WTO

Member of the World Trade Organization, established pursuant to the Marrakesh Agreement of April 15, 1994, to implement the Uruguay Round Agreements. These Agreements affect, among other things, intangible property rights, including copyright and other intellectual property rights. The effective date of United States membership in the WTO is January 1, 1995. A country's membership in the World Trade Organization is effective as of the date indicated.

| Country              | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Albania              | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 6, 1994                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Algeria              | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 28, 1973                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| S                    | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 19, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Andorra              | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
| Angola               | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Nov. 23, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Antigua and Barbuda  | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Argentina            | Pm               | Aug. 23, 1934    | Aug. 23, 1934                          | 49 Stat. 3413 |
|                      | BAC              | Aug. 11, 1910    | Apr. 19, 1950                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Feb. 13, 1958                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | June 10, 1967                          | 331 UNTS 217  |
|                      | Pg <sup>32</sup> | Oct. 29, 1971    | June 30, 1973                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Armenia              | Pcss             | May 21, 1974     | Dec. 13, 1993                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
| Australia 1          | Pm               | Apr. 3, 1918     | Mar. 15, 1918                          | 40 Stat. 1764 |
|                      | Pxx <sup>2</sup> | Dec. 29, 1949    | Dec. 29, 1949                          | 64 Stat. A385 |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 1, 1969                            | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | June 22, 1974                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Feb. 28, 1978                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 1, 1978                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                      | Pcss             | May 21, 1974     | Oct. 26, 1990                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Austria <sup>3</sup> | P                | Sept. 20, 1907   | Sept. 20, 1907                         | 35 Stat. 2155 |
|                      | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                      | Px               | May 25, 1922     | May 25, 1922                           | 42 Stat. 2273 |
|                      | Pm               | Mar. 11, 1925    | Aug. 1, 1920                           | 44 Stat. 2571 |
|                      | Pxx              | June 15, 1960    | June 15, 1960                          | 74 Stat. C69  |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 2, 1957                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Pcss 31          | May 21, 1974     | Aug. 6, 1982                           | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 14, 1982                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Aug. 21, 1982                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 21, 1982                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Azerbaijan           | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 27, 1973                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | June 4, 1999                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Bahamas, The         | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | July 10, 1973                          | 331 UNTS 217  |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 13, 1976                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 27, 1976                          | 25 UST 1341   |
| Bahrain              | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 2, 1997                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |

| Country              | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Bangladesh           | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 5, 1975                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 5, 1975                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | May 4, 1999                            | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Barbados             | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 18, 1983                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | June 18, 1983                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | July 29, 1983                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | July 30, 1983                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Belarus              | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 27, 1973                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 12, 1997                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Belgium              | P                | July 1, 1891     | July 1, 1891                           | 27 Stat. 981  |
|                      | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                      | Pm               | June 14, 1911    | July 1, 1909                           | 37 Stat. 1688 |
|                      | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Aug. 1, 1951                           | 331 UNTS 217  |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 31, 1960                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Belize               | UCC 20           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Dec. 1, 1982                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Benin                | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 12, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Feb. 22, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Bolivia              | BAC              | Aug. 11, 1910    | May 15, 1914                           | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 22, 1990                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 22, 1990                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 4, 1993                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Sept. 13, 1995                         | 33 ILM 15     |
| Bosnia – Herzegovina | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 11, 1966                           | 6 UST 2731    |
| _                    | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 6, 1992                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | Pcss             | May 21, 1974     | Mar. 6, 1992                           | T. Doc. 98–31 |
| Botswana             | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 15, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Brazil               | BAC              | Aug. 11, 1910    | Aug. 31, 1915                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                      | Pm               | Apr. 2, 1957     | Apr. 2, 1957                           | 8 UST 424     |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 13, 1960                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 20, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Nov. 28, 1975                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 11, 1975                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Brunei               | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |

| Country                  | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Bulgaria                 | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 4, 1974                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 7, 1975                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | June 7, 1975                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Sept. 6, 1995                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Dec. 1, 1996                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Burkina Faso             | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 24, 1976                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Jan. 30, 1988                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | June 3, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Burma                    | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Burundi                  | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 23, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Cambodia <sup>6</sup>    | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
| Cameroon                 | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 1, 1973                            | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Dec. 13, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Canada <sup>1</sup>      | Pm               | Dec. 27, 1923    | Jan. 1, 1924                           | 43 Stat. 1932 |
|                          | Berne (Rome)     | June 2, 1928     | Apr. 10, 1928                          | 123 LNTS 232  |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 10, 1962                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | June 26, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Cape Verde               | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | July 7, 1997                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Central African Republic | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 3, 1977                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| •                        | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Chad                     | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Nov. 25, 1971                          | 331 UNTS 217  |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Oct. 19, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Chile                    | P                | May 25, 1896     | May 25, 1896                           | 29 Stat. 880  |
|                          | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                          | Pm               | Nov. 18, 1925    | July 1, 1925                           | 44 Stat. 2590 |
|                          | BAC              | Aug. 11, 1910    | June 14, 1955                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 24, 1977                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| China                    | Т                | Oct. 8, 1903     | Jan. 13, 1904                          | 33 Stat. 2208 |
|                          | T                | Nov. 4, 1946     | Nov. 30, 1948                          | 63 Stat. 1299 |
|                          | P 4              | Mar. 17, 1992    | Mar. 17, 1992                          | 57 F.Reg 9647 |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 15, 1992                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 30, 1992                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 30, 1992<br>Oct. 30, 1992         | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 30, 1993                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | 1 <b>1</b> g     | 1 001. 29, 1971  | rspr. 30, 1993                         | 25 051 507    |

| Country                     | Document      | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Colombia                    | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Dec. 23, 1936                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                             | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 18, 1976                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | June 18, 1976                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 7, 1988                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                             | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | May 16, 1994                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Apr. 30, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Congo                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 5, 1975                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Mar. 27, 1997                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Congo, Democratic Re-       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 31, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| public of (formerly         | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Nov. 29, 1977                          | 25 UST 309    |
| Zaire)                      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1997                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Costa Rica                  | P             | Oct. 19, 1899    | Oct. 19, 1899                          | 31 Stat. 1955 |
|                             | P             | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                             | MCC           | Jan. 27, 1902    | June 30, 1908                          | 35 Stat. 1934 |
|                             | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Nov. 30, 1916                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                             | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | June 10, 1978                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                             | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 7, 1980                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | June 17, 1982                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                             | PCSS          | May 21, 1974     | June 25, 1999                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
| Cote d'Ivoire               | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Croatia                     | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 11, 1966                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 8, 1991                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                             | Pcss          | May 21, 1974     | Oct. 8, 1991                           | T. Doc. 98–31 |
| Cuba                        | P             | Nov. 17, 1903    | Nov. 17, 1903                          | 33 Stat. 2324 |
|                             | P             | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                             | Pm            | Nov. 27, 1911    | May 29, 1911                           | 37 Stat. 1721 |
|                             | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 18, 1957                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Apr. 20, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
|                             | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Feb. 20, 1997                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Cyprus                      | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | July 27, 1983                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                             | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Dec. 19, 1990                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 19, 1990                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Sept. 30, 1993                         | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 30, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Czech Republic 33           | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 6, 1960                           | 6 UST 2731    |
| •                           | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 17, 1980                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 1, 1993                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                             | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Jan. 1, 1993                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| (Footnote references appear |               | 11911 10, 1001   |  | 23 121.1 13   |

|                      |               |                  | ` ′                                    |               |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Country              | Document      | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
| Czechoslovakia 34 35 | Pm            | Apr. 27, 1927    | Mar. 1, 1927                           | 45 Stat. 2906 |
| Danzig               | Pm            | Apr. 7, 1934     | Apr. 7, 1934                           | 48 Stat. 1737 |
| Denmark <sup>5</sup> | P             | May 8, 1893      | May 8, 1893                            | 28 Stat. 1219 |
|                      | P             | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                      | Pmx           | Dec. 9, 1920     | Dec. 9, 1920                           | 41 Stat. 1810 |
|                      | Pxx           | Feb. 4, 1952     | Feb. 4, 1952                           | 66 Stat. C20  |
|                      | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Feb. 9, 1962                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 24, 1977                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | June 30, 1979                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | July 11, 1979                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Djibouti             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Dominica             | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| 2 0                  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 7, 1999                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Dominican Rep.       | MCC           | Jan. 27, 1902    | June 30, 1908                          | 35 Stat. 1934 |
| 1                    | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Oct. 31, 1912                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                      | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 8, 1983                            | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | May 8, 1983                            | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Mar. 9, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                      | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Dec 24, 1997                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Ecuador              | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Aug. 31, 1914                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                      | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 5, 1957                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Sept. 14, 1974                         | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 6, 1991                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 9, 1991                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 21, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Egypt                | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | June 7, 1977                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                      | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 23, 1978                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | June 30, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| El Salvador          | MCC           | Jan. 27, 1902    | June 30, 1908                          | 35 Stat. 1934 |
|                      | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Feb. 9, 1979                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                      | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 29, 1979                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                      | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 29, 1979                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                      | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Feb. 19, 1994                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 7, 1995                            | 33 ILM 15     |
| Equatorial Guinea    | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | June 26, 1997                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Estonia              | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 26, 1994                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| European Community   | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |

| Country                  | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Fiji                     | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 13, 1972                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Dec. 1, 1971                           | 331 UNTS 217  |
|                          | Pg 32            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 18, 1973                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 14, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Finland                  | Pm               | Dec. 15, 1928    | Jan. 1, 1929                           | 45 Stat. 2980 |
|                          | Pxx              | Nov. 16, 1951    | Nov. 16, 1951                          | 66 Stat. C5   |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Apr. 16, 1963                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Pg 32            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 18, 1973                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 1, 1986                           | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 1, 1986                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Former Yugoslav Republic | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 8, 1991                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| of Macedonia             | Pcss             | May 21, 1974     | Nov. 17, 1991                          | T. Doc. 98-31 |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 30, 1997                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 30, 1997                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 2, 1998                           | 25 UST 309    |
| France <sup>6</sup>      | P                | July 1, 1891     | July 1, 1891                           | 27 Stat. 981  |
|                          | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                          | Pm               | May 24, 1918     | May 24, 1918                           | 40 Stat. 1784 |
|                          | Pxx              | Mar. 27, 1947    | Mar. 27, 1947                          | 61 Stat. 1057 |
|                          | Po               | May 26, 1950     | Dec. 29, 1950                          | 64 Stat. A413 |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 14, 1956                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Pg <sup>32</sup> | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 18, 1973                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Gabon                    | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | June 10, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Gambia, The              | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 7, 1993                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| ,                        | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Oct. 23, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Georgia                  | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | May 16, 1995                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Germany 3 29 36          | P                | Apr. 15, 1892    | Apr. 15, 1892                          | 27 Stat. 1021 |
|                          | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                          | Pm               | Dec. 8, 1910     | Dec. 8, 1910                           | 36 Stat. 2761 |
|                          | Px               | May 25, 1922     | May 25, 1922                           | 42 Stat. 2271 |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Pxx              | July 12, 1967    | July 12, 1967                          | 18 UST 2369   |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | May 18, 1974                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                          | Pcss 31          | May 21, 1974     | Aug. 25, 1979                          | T. Doc. 98-31 |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |

| Country                                    | Document      | Date of Document | Effective Date for<br>Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|--|---------------|------------------|---|---------------|
| Ghana                                      | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 22, 1962                             | 6 UST 2731    |
|  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 11, 1991                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                              | 33 ILM 15     |
| Greece                                     | Pm            | Feb. 23, 1932    | Mar. 1, 1932                              | 47 Stat. 2502 |
|  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 24, 1963                             | 6 UST 2731    |
|  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 8, 1976                              | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | Pcss          | May 21, 1974     | Oct. 22, 1991                             | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|  | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Feb. 9, 1994                              | 25 UST 309    |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                              | 33 ILM 15     |
| Grenada                                    | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Feb. 22, 1996                             | 33 ILM 15     |
|  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 22, 1998                            | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Guatemala                                  | MCC           | Jan. 27, 1902    | June 30, 1908                             | 35 Stat. 1934 |
|  | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Mar. 28, 1913                             | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 28, 1964                             | 6 UST 2731    |
|  | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Feb. 1, 1977                              | 25 UST 309    |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 21, 1995                             | 33 ILM 15     |
|  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | July 28, 1997                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Guinea                                     | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 20, 1980                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Nov. 13, 1981                             | 6 UST 2731    |
|  | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 13, 1981                             | 25 UST 1341   |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Oct. 25, 1995                             | 33 ILM 15     |
| Guinea-Bissau                              | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | July 22, 1991                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                              | 33 ILM 15     |
| Guyana                                     | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 25, 1994                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                              | 33 ILM 15     |
| Haiti                                      | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Nov. 27, 1919                             | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                            | 6 UST 2731    |
|  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 11, 1996                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 30, 1996                             | 33 ILM 15     |
| Holy See (See entry under<br>Vatican City) |               |                  |   |               |
| Honduras                                   | MCC           | Jan. 27, 1902    | June 30, 1908                             | 35 Stat. 1934 |
|  | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Apr. 27, 1914                             | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 25, 1990                             | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|  | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 6, 1990                              | 25 UST 309    |
|  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                              | 33 ILM 15     |
| Hong Kong                                  | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                              | 33 ILM 15     |

| Country              | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference      |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Hungary <sup>3</sup> | Cm <sup>7</sup>  | Jan. 30, 1912    | Oct. 16, 1912                          | 37 Stat. 1631  |
|                      | Px               | June 3, 1922     | June 3, 1922                           | 42 Stat. 2277  |
|                      | T 8 9            | Feb. 10, 1947    | Sept. 15, 1947                         | 61 Stat. 2065  |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 23, 1971                          | 6 UST 2731     |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99-27  |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | May 28, 1975                           | 25 UST 309     |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Iceland              | Berne (Rome)     | June 2, 1928     | Sept. 7, 1947                          | 123 LNTS 232   |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Dec. 18, 1956                          | 6 UST 2731     |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| India 1 10           | Pm               | Oct. 21, 1954    | Aug. 15, 1947                          | 5 UST 2529     |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 21, 1958                          | 6 UST 2731     |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Feb. 12, 1975                          | 25 UST 309     |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | May 6, 1984                            | T. Doc. 99–27  |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 7, 1988                           | 25 UST 1341    |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Indonesia            | P                | July 31, 1989    | Aug. 1, 1989                           | 103 Stat. 3069 |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 5, 1997                          | T. Doc. 99–27  |
| Ireland 1            | Pm 11            | Sept. 28, 1929   | Oct. 1, 1929                           | 46 Stat. 3005  |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 20, 1959                          | 6 UST 2731     |
|                      | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | July 5, 1959                           | 331 UNTS 217   |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Israel 12            | Pm               | May 4, 1950      | May 15, 1948                           | 64 Stat. A402  |
|                      | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Aug. 1, 1951                           | 331 UNTS 217   |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731     |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | May 1, 1978                            | 25 UST 309     |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Apr. 21, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15      |
| Italy                | P 13             | Oct. 31, 1892    | Oct. 31, 1892                          | 27 Stat. 1043  |
|                      | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685  |
|                      | Pm <sup>13</sup> | May 1, 1915      | May 1, 1915                            | 39 Stat. 1725  |
|                      | Px               | June 3, 1922     | June 3, 1922                           | 42 Stat. 2276  |
|                      | T 9 14           | Feb. 10, 1947    | Sept. 15, 1947                         | 61 Stat. 1245  |
|                      | Pxx              | Dec. 12, 1951    | Dec. 12, 1951                          | 66 Stat. C13   |
|                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 24, 1957                          | 6 UST 2731     |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 24, 1977                          | 25 UST 309     |
|                      | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 14, 1979                          | T. Doc. 99–27  |
|                      | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 25, 1980                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                      | Pcss 31          | May 21, 1974     | July 7, 1981                           | T. Doc. 98–31  |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Jamaica              | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 1, 1994                           | T. Doc. 99–27  |
|                      | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Jan. 11, 1994                          | 25 UST 309     |
|                      | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Mar. 9, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |

| Country            | Document           | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Japan              | C 15               | Nov. 10, 1905    | May 10, 1906                           | 34 Stat. 2890 |
|                    | C 16               | May 19, 1908     | Aug. 6, 1908                           | 35 Stat. 2044 |
|                    | T <sup>17</sup>    | Sept. 8, 1951    | Apr. 28, 1952                          | 3 UST 3169    |
|                    | Pm <sup>18</sup>   | Nov. 10, 1953    | Apr. 28, 1952                          | 5 UST 118     |
|                    | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | Apr. 28, 1956                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                    | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 24, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                    | UCC rev.           | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 21, 1977                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                    | Pg                 | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 14, 1978                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                    | WTO                | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Jordan             | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | July 28, 1999                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Kazakhstan         | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 27, 1973                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                    | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 12, 1999                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Kenya              | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 7, 1966                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                    | UCC rev.           | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                    | Pg                 | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 21, 1976                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                    | Pcss <sup>31</sup> | May 21, 1974     | Aug. 25, 1979                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                    | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | June 11, 1993                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                    | WTO                | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Korea              | C 19               | May 19, 1908     | Aug. 6, 1908                           | 35 Stat. 2041 |
| Korea, Republic of | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 1, 1987                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                    | UCC rev.           | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 1, 1987                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                    | Pg                 | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1987                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                    | WTO                | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                    | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 21, 1996                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Kuwait             | WTO                | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Kyrgyz Rep.        | WTO                | Apr. 15, 1994    | Dec. 20, 1998                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| 7 67 1             | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | July 8, 1999                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Laos 6             | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
| Latvia             | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 11, 1995                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                    | Pg                 | Oct. 29, 1971    | Aug. 23, 1997                          | 25 UST 309    |
| Lebanon            | Berne (Rome)       | June 2, 1928     | Sept. 30, 1947                         | 123 LNTS 232  |
|                    | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 17, 1959                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| Lesotho            | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 28, 1989                         | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                    | WTO                | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Liberia            | UCC                | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 27, 1956                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| Liociia            | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 8, 1989                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Libya              | Berne (Paris)      | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 28, 1976                         | T. Doc. 99–27 |

| Country                                 | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Liechtenstein                           | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Aug. 1, 1951                           | 331 UNTS 217  |
|   | UCC `            | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 22, 1959                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Sept. 1, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 11, 1999                          | 25 USt 1341   |
|   | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 12, 1999                          | 25 UST 309    |
| Lithuania                               | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 14, 1994                          | T. Doc 99–27  |
| Luxembourg                              | P                | June 29, 1910    | June 29, 1910                          | 36 Stat. 2716 |
|   | Pm               | June 14, 1911    | June 29, 1910                          | 37 Stat. 1689 |
|   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 15, 1955                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 20, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|   | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 8, 1976                           | 25 UST 309    |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Macao                                   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Madagascar                              | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Jan. 1, 1966                           | 331 UNTS 217  |
| 1.110118119111                          | WTO (Stassons)   | Apr. 15, 1994    | Nov. 17, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Malawi                                  | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 26, 1965                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| TVIAIA VVI                              | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 12, 1991                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Malaysia                                | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 1, 1990                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Widiay sia                              | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Maldives                                | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Mali                                    | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 5, 1977                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| <del></del>                             | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Malta                                   | Berne (Rome)     | June 2, 1928     | Sept. 21, 1964                         | 123 LNTS 232  |
|   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Nov. 19, 1968                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Mauritania                              | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Feb. 6, 1973                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| 11-1-W-1-1-W-1-1-W-1-1-W-1-1-W-1-W-1-W- | WTO (Tans)       | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Mauritius                               | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 12, 1968                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| ividuittus                              | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | May 10, 1989                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | WTO WTO          | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Mexico                                  | P                | Feb. 27, 1896    | Feb. 27, 1896                          | 29 Stat. 877  |
|   | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 12, 1957                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|   |                  | _                | 1                                      |               |
|   | BAC              | Aug. 11, 1910    | Apr. 24, 1964                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|   | Pg 32            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Dec. 21, 1973                          | 25 UST 309    |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 17, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 31, 1975                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | Pcss 31          | May 21, 1974     | Aug. 25, 1979                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |

| Country                  | Document      | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Moldova                  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 2, 1995                           | T. Doc 99–27  |
|                          | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 18, 1997                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| Monaco                   | Pm            | Oct. 15, 1952    | Oct. 15, 1952                          | 67 Stat. C16  |
|                          | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 23, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Dec. 2, 1974                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 13, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 29, 1997                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Mongolia                 | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 12, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
| Morocco                  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 8, 1972                            | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 28, 1976                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Pcss 31       | May 21, 1974     | June 30, 1983                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                          | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | May 17, 1987                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Mozambique               | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Aug. 26, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Namibia                  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 21, 1990                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Netherlands and Posses-  | P             | Nov. 20, 1899    | Nov. 20, 1899                          | 31 Stat. 1961 |
| sions                    | P             | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                          | Pm            | Feb. 26, 1923    | Oct. 2, 1922                           | 42 Stat. 2297 |
|                          | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 22, 1967                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 30, 1985                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 30, 1986                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 12, 1993                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan 1, 1995                            | 33 ILM 15     |
| New Zealand <sup>1</sup> | Pm            | Feb. 9, 1917     | Dec. 1, 1916                           | 39 Stat. 1815 |
|                          | Px            | May 25, 1922     | May 25, 1922                           | 42 Stat. 2274 |
|                          | Pxx           | Apr. 24, 1947    | Apr. 24, 1947                          | 61 Stat. 1065 |
|                          | Berne (Rome)  | June 2, 1928     | Dec. 4, 1947                           | 123 LNTS 232  |
|                          | Po            | May 26, 1950     | Dec. 29, 1950                          | 64 Stat. A414 |
|                          | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 11, 1964                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Aug. 13, 1976                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Nicaragua                | MCC           | Jan. 27, 1902    | June 30, 1908                          | 35 Stat. 1934 |
|                          | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Dec. 15, 1913                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                          | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 16, 1961                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | Pcss 31       | May 21, 1974     | Aug. 25, 1979                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Sept. 3, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Niger                    | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | May 21, 1975                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                          | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 15, 1989                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                          | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | May 15, 1989                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                          | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Dec. 13, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |

| Country               | Document      | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Nigeria               | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Feb. 14, 1962                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 14, 1993                         | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                       | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Norway                | P             | July 1, 1905     | July 1, 1905                           | 34 Stat. 3111 |
|                       | P             | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                       | Pm            | June 14, 1911    | Sept. 9, 1910                          | 37 Stat. 1687 |
|                       | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 23, 1963                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 11, 1995                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                       | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 7, 1974                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|                       | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Aug. 1, 1978                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                       | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Oman                  | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | July 14, 1999                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Pakistan <sup>1</sup> | Berne (Rome)  | June 2, 1928     | July 5, 1948                           | 123 LNTS 232  |
|                       | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Palestine (excluding  | Pm            | Sept. 29, 1933   | Oct. 1, 1933                           | 48 Stat. 1713 |
| Trans-Jordan)         | Pxx 12        | Mar. 10, 1944    | Mar. 10, 1944                          | 58 Stat. 1129 |
|                       | Po 12         | May 26, 1950     | Dec. 29, 1950                          | 64 Stat. A412 |
| Panama                | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Nov. 25, 1913                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                       | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 17, 1962                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | June 29, 1974                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                       | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 3, 1980                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                       | Pcss          | May 21, 1974     | Sept. 25, 1985                         | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | June 8, 1996                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Papua New Guinea      | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | June 9, 1996                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Paraguay              | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Sept. 20, 1917                         | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                       | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 11, 1962                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Feb. 13, 1979                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 2, 1992                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                       | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Peru                  | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910    | Apr. 30, 1920                          | 38 Stat. 1785 |
|                       | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952    | Oct. 16, 1963                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971    | July 22, 1985                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                       | Pcss          | May 21, 1974     | Aug. 7, 1985                           | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|                       | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971    | Aug. 24, 1985                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 20, 1988                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                       | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Philippines           | Pm            | Oct. 21, 1948    | Oct. 21, 1948                          | 62 Stat. 1568 |
|                       | UCC 21        | Sept. 6, 1952    | Nov. 19, 1955                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                       | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                       | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971    | June 18, 1997                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |

| Country                                 | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Poland                                  | Pm               | Feb. 14, 1927    | Feb. 16, 1927                          | 44 Stat. 2634 |
|   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 9, 1977                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 9, 1977                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 22, 1994                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | WTO WTO          | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Portugal                                | P                | July 20, 1893    | July 20, 1893                          | 28 Stat. 1222 |
| C                                       | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Dec. 25, 1956                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 12, 1979                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 30, 1981                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|   | Pcss             | May 21, 1974     | Mar. 11, 1996                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
| Qatar                                   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 13, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Romania                                 | Pm <sup>22</sup> | May 14, 1928     | May 14, 1928                           | 45 Stat. 2949 |
| 110111111111111111111111111111111111111 | T 9 23           | Feb. 10, 1947    | Sept. 15, 1947                         | 61 Stat. 1757 |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 9, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|   | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 1, 1998                           | 25 UST 309    |
|   |                  | 300.25, 1571     | 1, 1990                                | 20 001 009    |
| Russian Federation                      | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 27, 1973                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | Pcss 30          | May 21, 1974     | Dec. 25, 1991                          | T. Doc. 98–31 |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 9, 1995                           | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 13, 1995                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|   | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Mar. 13, 1995                          | 25 UST 309    |
| Rwanda                                  | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Mar. 1, 1984                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Nov. 10, 1989                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Nov. 10, 1989                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 22, 1996                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| St. Kitts and Nevis                     | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 9, 1995                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| St. Kitts and Ivevis                    | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Feb. 21, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Saint Lucia                             | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 24, 1993                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Saint Lucia                             | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|   | WIO              | Apr. 13, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1993                           | 33 ILWI 13    |
| Saint Vincent and the                   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Apr. 22, 1985                          | 6 UST 2731    |
| Grenadines                              | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 22, 1985                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 29, 1995                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Saudi Arabia                            | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 13, 1994                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 13, 1994                          | 25 UST 1341   |
| Senegal                                 | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 9, 1974                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|   | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|   | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 12, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|   | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|   | 1 1110           | 1 1pi. 15, 1774  | 1 Jun. 1, 1775                         | JJ 11.1VI 1J  |

| Country                  | Document         | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference      |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Sierra Leone             | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 23, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15      |
| Singapore                | P                | May 18, 1987     | May 18, 1987                           | 101 Stat. 2134 |
| <i>C</i> 1               | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 21, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99-27  |
| Slovakia <sup>37</sup>   | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 6, 1960                           | 6 UST 2731     |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 17, 1980                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 1, 1993                           | T. Doc. 99-27  |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Jan. 1, 1993                           | 25 UST 309     |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Slovenia                 | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 11, 1966                           | 6 UST 2731     |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | June 25, 1991                          | T. Doc. 99-27  |
|                          | Pcss             | May 21, 1974     | June 25, 1991                          | T. Doc 98-31   |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 30, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15      |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 15, 1996                          | 25 UST 309     |
| Solomon Islands          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 26, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15      |
| South Africa 1           | Pm               | June 26, 1924    | July 1, 1924                           | 43 Stat. 1957  |
|                          | Berne (Brussels) | June 26, 1948    | Aug. 1, 1951                           | 331 UNTS 217   |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Spain <sup>5</sup>       | P 24             | July 10, 1895    | July 10, 1895                          | 29 Stat. 871   |
|                          | P                | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685  |
|                          | Pm               | Oct. 10, 1934    | Oct. 10, 1934                          | 49 Stat. 3420  |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 16, 1955                         | 6 UST 2731     |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                          | Pg               | Oct. 29, 1971    | Aug. 24, 1974                          | 25 UST 309     |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99–27  |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Sri Lanka (formerly Cey- | Berne (Rome)     | June 2, 1928     | July 20, 1959                          | 123 LNTS 232   |
| lon)                     | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | Jan. 25, 1984                          | 6 UST 2731     |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 25, 1984                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Suriname                 | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Feb. 23, 1977                          | T. Doc. 99–27  |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
| Swaziland                | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Dec. 14, 1998                          | T. Doc. 99-27  |
| Sweden                   | P                | May 26, 1911     | June 1, 1911                           | 37 Stat. 1682  |
|                          | Pm               | Feb. 27, 1920    | Feb. 1, 1920                           | 41 Stat. 1787  |
|                          | UCC              | Sept. 6, 1952    | July 1, 1961                           | 6 UST 2731     |
|                          | Pg <sup>32</sup> | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 18, 1973                          | 25 UST 309     |
|                          | UCC rev.         | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341    |
|                          | Berne (Paris)    | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 10, 1974                          | T. Doc. 99–27  |
|                          | WTO              | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15      |

| Country                     | Document             | Date of Document | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Switzerland                 | P                    | July 1, 1891     | July 1, 1891                           | 27 Stat. 981  |
|                             | P                    | Apr. 9, 1910     | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685 |
|                             | Pm                   | Nov. 22, 1924    | July 1, 1923                           | 43 Stat. 1976 |
|                             | UCC                  | Sept. 6, 1952    | Mar. 30, 1956                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | UCC rev.             | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 21, 1993                         | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Pcss                 | May 21, 1974     | Sept. 24, 1993                         | T. Doc. 98-31 |
|                             | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 25, 1993                         | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                             | Pg                   | Oct. 29, 1971    | Sept. 30, 1993                         | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | July 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Tajikistan                  | UCC                  | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 27, 1973                           | 6 UST 2731    |
| Tanzania (United Republic   | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | July 25, 1994                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| of)                         | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Thailand                    | T 25                 | Dec. 16, 1920    | Sept. 1, 1921                          | 42 Stat. 1928 |
|                             | T 25                 | Nov. 13, 1937    | Oct. 1, 1938                           | 53 Stat. 1731 |
|                             | T 25                 | May 29, 1966     | June 8, 1968                           | 19 UST 5843   |
|                             | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                             | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Sept. 2, 1995                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| Togo                        | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Apr. 30, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99-27 |
|                             | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | May 31, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Trinidad and Tobago         | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 16, 1988                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                             | UCC                  | Sept. 6, 1952    | Aug. 19, 1988                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | UCC rev.             | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 19, 1988                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Pg                   | Oct. 29, 1971    | Oct. 1, 1988                           | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Mar. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
|                             | Pcss                 | May 21, 1974     | Nov. 1, 1996                           | T. Doc. 98-31 |
| Tunisia                     | P <sup>26</sup>      | Oct. 4, 1912     | Oct. 4, 1912                           | 37 Stat. 1765 |
|                             | UCC                  | Sept. 6, 1952    | June 19, 1969                          | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | UCC rev.             | July 24, 1971    | June 10, 1975                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Aug. 16, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
|                             | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Mar. 29, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Turkey                      | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 1, 1996                           | T. Doc 99-27  |
|                             | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Mar. 26, 1995                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| Uganda                      | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15     |
| Ukraine                     | UCC                  | Sept. 6, 1952    | May 27, 1973                           | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | Berne (Paris)        | July 24, 1971    | Oct. 25, 1995                          | T. Doc. 99–27 |
| United Arab Emirates        | WTO                  | Apr. 15, 1994    | Apr. 10, 1996                          | 33 ILM 15     |
| United Kingdom <sup>1</sup> | UCC                  | Sept. 6, 1952    | Sept. 27, 1957                         | 6 UST 2731    |
|                             | Pg <sup>32</sup>     | Oct. 29, 1971    | Apr. 18, 1973                          | 25 UST 309    |
|                             | UCC rev.             | July 24, 1971    | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341   |
|                             |                      |                  |  |               |
|                             | Berne (Paris)<br>WTO | July 24, 1971    | Jan. 2, 1990                           | T. Doc. 99–27 |

| Country   | Document      | Date of Document               | Effective Date for Party <sup>28</sup> | Reference                      |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| United Kingdom and  | P             | July 1, 1891                   | July 1, 1891                           | 27 Stat. 981                   |
| Possessions 1   | P             | Apr. 9, 1910                   | July 1, 1909                           | 36 Stat. 2685                  |
| United Kingdom and the<br>British Dominions,<br>Colonies and Posses-<br>sions with the exception<br>of Canada, Australia,<br>New Zealand, South Af-<br>rica and Newfoundland <sup>1</sup> | Pm<br>Pmx     | Jan. 1, 1915<br>Apr. 10, 1920  | Jan. 1, 1915<br>Feb. 2, 1920           | 38 Stat. 2044<br>41 Stat. 1790 |
| United Kingdom, including certain British Territories <sup>1</sup> and Palestine <sup>12</sup>  | Pxx<br>Po     | Mar. 10, 1944<br>Mar. 26, 1950 | Mar. 10, 1944<br>Dec. 29, 1950         | 58 Stat. 1129<br>64 Stat. A412 |
| Uruguay   | BAC           | Aug. 11, 1910                  | Dec. 17, 1919                          | 38 Stat. 1785                  |
|   | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971                  | Dec. 28, 1979                          | T. Doc. 99–27                  |
|   | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971                  | Jan. 18, 1983                          | 25 UST 309                     |
|   | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952                  | Apr. 12, 1993                          | 6 UST 2731                     |
|   | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971                  | Apr. 12, 1993                          | 25 UST 1341                    |
|   | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994                  | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15                      |
| Vatican City (Holy See)   | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952                  | Oct. 5, 1955                           | 6 UST 2731                     |
|   | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971                  | Apr. 24, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27                  |
|   | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971                  | July 18, 1977                          | 25 UST 309                     |
|   | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971                  | May 6, 1980                            | 25 UST 1341                    |
| Venezuela   | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952                  | Sept. 30, 1966                         | 6 UST 2731                     |
|   | Pg            | Oct. 29, 1971                  | Nov. 18, 1982                          | 25 UST 309                     |
|   | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971                  | Dec. 30, 1982                          | T. Doc. 99–27                  |
|   | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994                  | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15                      |
|   | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971                  | Feb. 11, 1997                          | 25 UST 1341                    |
| Vietnam   | P38           | Dec. 23, 1998                  | Dec. 23, 1998                          | 63 F.Reg. 71571                |
| Yugoslavia <sup>39</sup>  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952                  | May 11, 1966                           | 6 UST 2731                     |
|   | UCC rev.      | July 24, 1971                  | July 10, 1974                          | 25 UST 1341                    |
|   | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971                  | Sept. 2, 1975                          | T. Doc. 99–27                  |
|   | Pcss 31       | May 21, 1974                   | Aug. 25, 1979                          | T. Doc. 98–31                  |
| Zambia  | UCC           | Sept. 6, 1952                  | June 1, 1965                           | 6 UST 2731                     |
|   | Berne (Paris) | July 24, 1971                  | Jan. 2, 1992                           | T. Doc. 99–27                  |
|   | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994                  | Jan. 1, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15                      |
| Zimbabwe  | Berne (Rome)  | June 2, 1928                   | Apr. 18, 1980                          | 123 LNTS 232                   |
|   | WTO           | Apr. 15, 1994                  | Mar. 3, 1995                           | 33 ILM 15                      |

#### References:

<sup>1</sup>The proclamations of July 1, 1891 and April 9, 1910, apply to "Great Britain and the British possessions," but the proclamations of January 1, 1915 and April 10, 1920, specifically except Australia, Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand, and South Africa. The proclamations of March 10, 1944 and May 26, 1950, enumerate the various British territories to which they apply; the enumeration does not mention the areas specifically excepted in the proclamations of 1915 and 1920. Proclamations establishing individual copyright relations with Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, Palestine, and South Africa are listed separately. See also footnotes 2, 11, and 12. The proclamation of December 27, 1923, regarding Canada is considered as applying to Newfoundland at the present time.

The copyright proclamations of July 1, 1891, April 9, 1910, January 1, 1915, April 10, 1920, and March 10, 1944, regarding Great Britain and possessions each applied when issued to the areas now within the boundaries of Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan. See footnote 10 with respect to India. No announcement has been made as to the application of the proclamations to Burma, Ceylon, and Pakistan since they acquired their new status.

<sup>2</sup>The proclamation of December 29, 1949, extends for one year from its date the period of time for compliance by citizens of Australia with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the copyright law of the United States.

<sup>3</sup> The United States entered into treaties restoring friendly relations with Austria, Germany, and Hungary at Vienna on August 24, 1921 (42 Stat. 1946; TS 659), at Berlin on August 25, 1921 (42 Stat. 1939; TS 658); and at Budapest on August 29, 1921 (42 Stat. 1951; TS 610). By virtue of these treaties the United States became entitled to the benefits of the provisions relative to copyright protection in the treaties of peace signed by Austria, Germany, and Hungary at Saint-Germain-en-Laye on September 10, 1919, at Versailles on June 28, 1919, and at Trianon on June 4, 1920, respectively. See also footnote 7.

<sup>4</sup> Bilateral copyright relations between the People's Republic of China and the United States of America were established, effective March 17, 1992, by a Presidential Proclamation of the same date, under the authority of section 104 of title 17 of the United States Code, as amended by the Act of October 31, 1988 (Public Law 100–568, 102 Stat. 2853, 2855).

<sup>5</sup>Treaties and conventions containing provisions relative to copyright protection in territories ceded to the United States are not included in this table: for example, the Treaty of Peace with Spain signed at Paris, December 10, 1898 (30 Stat. 1754; TS 343), and the Convention with Denmark for the Cession to the United States of the Danish West Indies, signed at New York, August 4, 1916 (39 Stat. 1706; TS 629).

<sup>6</sup>The Department of State has made no announcement as to the application of the proclamations of July 1, 1891, April 9, 1910, May 24, 1918, and March 27, 1947, to Cambodia, Laos, and Viet-Nam.

<sup>7</sup>Copyright convention signed at Budapest January 30, 1912 (TS 571). This convention was continued in force following World War I by notice given by the United States on May 27, 1922, to Hungary in pursuance of Article 224 of the Treaty of Trianon concluded on June 4, 1920 (III Redmond 3539), to the benefits of which the United States became entitled by the Treaty of August 29, 1921, establishing friendly relations between the United States and Hungary (42 Stat. 1951; TS 660). The convention of 1912 was kept in force or revived following World War II by notice given on March 9, 1948, by the United States to Hungary pursuant to Article 10 of the Treaty of Peace with Hungary (61 Stat. 2065; Department of State Bulletin, March 21, 1948, p. 382).

<sup>8</sup> Treaty of Peace with Hungary (Annex IV A) dated at Paris, February 10, 1947 (TIAS 1651).

<sup>9</sup> Except with respect to rights of third parties, the provisions relating to protection of copyright in the annexes to the Treaties of Peace with Hungary, Italy, and Romania dated at Paris, February 10, 1947, are bilateral in character. For example, the provisions of Annex IV A of the Treaty of Peace with Hungary relate, in general, to copyright relations between Hungary, on the one hand, and each of the other ratifying or adhering States, on the other. Those provisions do not pertain to copyright relations between those other States, except for third party rights. Annex IV of the Treaty of Peace with Bulgaria dated at Paris, February 10, 1947 (61 Stat. 1915; TIAS 1650) contains similar provisions. See also footnote 13.

<sup>10</sup>The proclamation of October 21, 1954, affirms the existence of copyright relations with India after August 15, 1947 (the effective date of the Indian Independence Act). See also footnote 1.

<sup>11</sup>The Department of State has determined that the entry into force on April 18, 1949, of the Republic of Ireland Act had no effect upon the proclamation of September 28, 1929, regarding the Irish Free State (Eire). Copyright relations with Ireland are therefore governed by that proclamation. See also footnote 1.

<sup>12</sup> The proclamations of March 10, 1944 and May 26, 1950, regarding Great Britain and possessions, also specifically refer to Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan). See also footnote 1.

13 The exchanges of notes between the United States and Italy, on the basis of which the proclamations of October 31, 1892 and May 1, 1915, were issued, were the subject of a note delivered on March 12, 1948, to the Italian Foreign Office by the American Embassy at Rome with respect to pre-war bilateral treaties and other international agreements which the United States desired to keep in force or revive pursuant to Article 44 of the Treaty of Peace with Italy. The note stated in part "that the Government of the United States of America wishes to include the reciprocal copyright arrangement between the United States and Italy effected pursuant to the exchange of notes signed at Washington October 28, 1892, and the exchanges of notes signed at Washington September 2, 1914, February 12, March 4, and March 11, 1915, among the pre-war bilateral treaties and other international agreements with Italy which the United States desires to keep in force or revive. Accordingly, it is understood that the aforementioned arrangement will continue in force and that the Government of each country will extend to the nationals of the other country treatment as favorable with respect to copyrights as was contemplated at the time the arrangement was entered into by the two countries." (Department of State Bulletin, April 4, 1948, p. 455).

<sup>14</sup> Treaty of Peace with Italy (Annex XV A) dated at Paris, January 10, 1947 (TIAS 1648).

<sup>15</sup>Copyright convention, signed at Tokyo, November 10, 1905 (TS 450). This convention is considered as having been abrogated on April 22, 1953, pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of Peace which Japan signed at San Francisco, September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490), since it was not included in the notification which was given on behalf of the United States Government to the Japanese Government on April 22, 1953, indicating the pre-war bilateral treaties or conventions which the United States wished to continue in force or revive.

<sup>16</sup>Convention between the United States and Japan for reciprocal protection of inventions, designs, trademarks, and copyrights in China and other countries where either contracting party may exercise extraterritorial jurisdiction, signed at Washington, May 19, 1908 (TS 507). This convention is considered as having been abrogated on April 22, 1953, pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of Peace with Japan signed at San Francisco, September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490), since it was not included in the notification which was given on behalf of the United States Government to the Japanese Government on April 22, 1953, indicating the pre-war bilateral treaties or conventions which the United States wished to continue in force or revive.

<sup>17</sup> Treaty of Peace with Japan (Articles 12, 14, and 15) signed at San Francisco, September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490). See also footnotes 15, 16, 18, and 19.

<sup>18</sup>The proclamation of November 10, 1953, extends benefits under the copyright law for a period of four years from the coming into force of the Treaty of Peace with Japan (TIAS 2490). That period expired April 28, 1956.

<sup>19</sup>Copyright convention with Japan for reciprocal protection in Korea of inventions, designs, trademarks, and copyrights, signed at Washington, May 19, 1908 (TS 506). This convention is considered as having been abrogated on April 22, 1953, pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of Peace with Japan signed at San Francisco, September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490), since it was not included in the notification which was given on behalf of the United States Government to the Japanese Government on April 22, 1953, indicating the pre-war bilateral treaties or conventions which the United States wished to continue in force or revive.

<sup>20</sup>Belize notified the Director-General of UNESCO on December 1, 1982, of its decision to apply "provisionally, and on the basis of reciprocity" the Universal Copyright Convention as adopted at Geneva on September 6, 1952, the application of which had been extended to its territory before the attainment of independence from the United Kingdom on September 21, 1981.

<sup>21</sup> An instrument of accession was deposited by the Philippine Government August 19, 1955. In a communication received by the State Department January 17, 1956, UNESCO stated that by a note dated November 14, 1955, the Philippine Government informed the Director-General of UNESCO that "the President of the . . . Philippines has directed the withdrawal of the . . . accession . . . to the Universal Copyright Convention prior to the date of November 19, 1955, at which time the Convention would become effective" for the Philippines. The Director-General notified the Philippine Government that he "proposed to submit their communication to the States concerned, upon whom it is incumbent to declare what legal inference they intend to draw from it."

<sup>22</sup> In a note delivered February 26, 1948, to the Romanian Minister for Foreign Affairs by the American Minister at Bucharest with respect to pre-war bilateral treaties and other international agreements which the United States desired to keep in force or revive pursuant to Article 10 of the Treaty of Peace with Romania, the following statement was made regarding the proclamation of May 14, 1928, and the exchange of notes on which it is based: "It shall be understood that the reciprocal copyright arrangement between the United States and Rumania effected pursuant to the exchanges of notes signed at Bucharest May 13 and October 21, 1927 and at Washington May 12 and 19, 1928 and the proclamation issued May 14, 1928 by the President of the United States of America will continue in force." (Department of State Bulletin, March 14, 1948, p. 356). See also footnote 9.

<sup>23</sup> Treaty of Peace with Romania, dated at Paris, February 10, 1947 (TIAS 1649).

<sup>24</sup>The proclamation of July 10, 1895, regarding Spain was based upon an arrangement between the United States and Spain effected by an exchange of notes signed at Washington, July 6 and 15, 1895. An agreement restoring the arrangement of July 6 and 15, 1895, was effected by an exchange of notes signed at Madrid, January 29 and November 18 and 26, 1902 (II Malloy 1710), following the Treaty of Peace between the United States and Spain signed at Paris, December 10, 1898 (30 Stat. 1754; TS 343). The latter treaty also contains in Article XIII the following provisions: "The rights of property secured by copyrights and patents acquired by Spaniards in the Island of Cuba, and in Puerto Rico, the Philippines and other ceded territories, at the time of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty, shall continue to be respected. Spanish scientific, literary and artistic works, not subversive of public order in the territories in question, shall continue to be admitted free of duty into such territories, for the period of ten years, to be reckoned from the date of the exchange of ratification of this treaty."

<sup>25</sup> Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, protocol and exchanges of notes, signed at Bangkok, November 13, 1937 (TS 940). This treaty replaces the treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between the United States and Thailand signed at Washington, December 16, 1920 (TS 655), Article XII of which contains provisions relating to copyright protection. The treaty of amity and economic relations, with three exchanges of notes between the United States and Thailand signed at Bangkok, May 29, 1966 (TIAS 6540), replaces the treaty of November 13, 1937. Article V.2 contains provisions relating to copyright.

<sup>26</sup>The proclamation of October 4, 1912, stated, in effect, that the law "in Tunis" extended to U.S. citizens protection substantially equal to the protection secured under the copyright law of the United States and declared that "the subjects of Tunis" were entitled to the benefits of the Act of March 4, 1909, as amended, except copyright controlling the mechanical reproduction of a copyrighted musical work.

<sup>27</sup> "Paris" means the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works as revised at Paris on July 24, 1971 (Paris Act); "Stockholm" means the said Convention as revised at Stockholm on July 14, 1967 (Stockholm Act); "Brussels" means the said Convention as revised at Brussels on June 26, 1948 (Brussels Act); "Rome" means the said Convention as revised at Rome on June 2, 1928 (Rome Act); "Berlin" means the said Convention as revised at Berlin on November 13, 1908 (Berlin Act). NOTE: In each case the reference to Act signifies adherence to the substantive provisions of such Act only, *e.g.*, Articles 1 to 21 and the Appendix of the Paris Act.

<sup>28</sup> The effective date is the date on which the designated State became party to the Convention or Treaty named, or in the case of the Berne Convention, the date on which the latest Act of the Convention to which such State is party entered into force with respect to that State.

- <sup>29</sup> The dates of adherence by Germany to multilateral treaties include adherence by the Federal Republic of Germany when that country was divided into the Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic. However, through the accession, effective October 3, 1990, of the German Democratic Republic to the Federal Republic of Germany, in accordance with the German Unification Treaty of August 31, 1990, the German Democratic Republic ceased, on the said date, to be a sovereign state. Previously, the German Democratic Republic had become party to the Paris Act of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works on February 18, 1978, but ceased to be a party to the said Convention on October 3, 1990. The German Democratic Republic had also been a member of the Universal Copyright Convention, having become party to the Geneva text of the said Convention on October 5, 1973, and party to the revised Paris text of the same Convention on December 10, 1980.
- <sup>30</sup> The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (or Soviet Union) was a party to the Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite from January 20, 1989, through December 24, 1991.
- <sup>31</sup>The Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite done at Brussels on May 21, 1974, did not enter into force with respect to the United States until March 7, 1985.
- <sup>32</sup>The Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of Their Phonograms done at Geneva on October 29, 1971, did not enter into force with respect to the United States until March 10, 1974.
  - <sup>33</sup> For 1992 and prior years, see CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
  - <sup>34</sup> See also Czech Republic, Slovak Republic, and Slovakia.
  - <sup>35</sup> See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
  - <sup>36</sup> See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
  - <sup>37</sup> Also known as Slovak Republic. For 1992 and prior years, see Czechoslovakia.
- <sup>38</sup> Bilateral copyright relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and the United States of America were established effective December 23, 1998, by a Presidential Proclamation of that same date, under the authority of sections 104(b)(5) and 104A(g) of title 17 of the United States Code, as amended.
  - <sup>39</sup> See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.